ISSN 1725-2555

Official Journal of the European Union

L 169

Volume 51

English edition

Legislation

30 June 2008

Contents

I *Acts adopted under the EC Treaty/Euratom Treaty whose publication is obligatory*

REGULATIONS

★ **Council Regulation (EC) No 594/2008 of 16 June 2008 on certain procedures for applying the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part, and for applying the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part** 1

II *Acts adopted under the EC Treaty/Euratom Treaty whose publication is not obligatory*

DECISIONS

Council

2008/474/EC:

★ **Council Decision of 16 June 2008 concerning the signing and conclusion of the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part** 10

Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part 13

EN

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

I

(Acts adopted under the EC Treaty/Euratom Treaty whose publication is obligatory)

REGULATIONS

Council Regulation (EC) No 594/2008

of 16 June 2008

on certain procedures for applying the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part, and for applying the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Article 133 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas:

(1) A Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part, (hereinafter referred to as the SAA) was signed in Luxembourg on 16 June 2008.

(2) On 16 June 2008 the Council concluded an Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part,[1] (hereinafter referred to as the Interim Agreement) which provides for the early entry into force of the trade and trade-related provisions of the SAA. The Interim Agreement is to enter into force on the first day of the month following the date of the deposit of the last instrument of ratification or approval.

(3) It is necessary to lay down the procedures for applying certain provisions of the Interim Agreement. Since the trade and trade-related provisions of these instruments are to a very large extent identical, this Regulation should also apply to the implementation of the SAA after its entry into force.

(4) The SAA and the Interim Agreement stipulate that fishery products originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina may be imported into the Community at a reduced customs duty, within the limits of tariff quotas. It is therefore necessary to lay down provisions regulating the management of these tariff quotas.

(5) Where trade defence measures become necessary, they should be adopted in accordance with the general provisions laid down in Council Regulation (EC) No 3285/94 of 22 December 1994 on the common rules for imports[2], Council Regulation (EEC) No 2603/69 of 20 December 1969 establishing common rules for exports[3], Council Regulation (EC) No 384/96 of 22 December 1995 on protection against dumped imports from countries not members of the European Community[4] or, as the case may be Council Regulation (EC) No 2026/97 of 6 October 1997 on protection against subsidised imports from countries not members of the European Community[1].

(6) Where a Member State provides the Commission with information on a possible fraud or failure to provide administrative cooperation, the relevant community legislation shall

---

1 See page of this Official Journal.

2 OJ L 349, 31.12.1994, p. 53. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 2200/2004 (OJ L 374, 22.12.2004, p. 1).

3 OJ L 324, 27.12.1969, p. 25. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 3918/91 (OJ L 372, 31.12.1991, p. 31).

4 OJ L 56, 6.3.1996, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 2117/2005 (OJ L 340, 23.12.2005, p. 17).

apply, in particular Council Regulation (EC) No 515/97 of 13 March 1997 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of the law on customs and agricultural matters[2].

(7) For the purposes of implementing the relevant provisions of this Regulation the Commission should be assisted by the Customs Code Committee established by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92 of 12 October 1992 establishing the Community Customs Code[3].

(8) The measures necessary for the implementation of this Regulation should be adopted in accordance with Council Decision 1999/468/EC of 28 June 1999 laying down the procedures for the exercise of implementing powers conferred on the Commission[4],

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Subject matter

This Regulation lays down certain procedures for the adoption of detailed rules for the implementation of certain provisions of the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part, (hereinafter referred to as the SAA), and of the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part (hereinafter referred to as the Interim Agreement).

---

1 OJ L 288, 21.10.1997, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 461/2004 (OJ L 77, 13.3.2004, p. 12).

2 OJ L 82, 22.3.1997, p. 1. Regulation as amended by Regulation (EC) No 807/2003 (OJ L 122, 16.5.2003, p. 36).

3 OJ L 302, 19.10.1992, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 (OJ L 363, 20.12.2006, p. 1).

4 OJ L 184, 17.7.1999, p. 23. Decision as amended by Decision 2006/512/EC (OJ L 200, 22.7.2006, p. 11).

Article 2

Concessions for fish and fishery products

Detailed rules on the implementation of Article 13 of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 28 of the SAA, concerning the tariff quotas for fish and fishery products, shall be adopted by the Commission in accordance with the management procedure referred to in Article 12(2) of this Regulation.

Article 3

Tariff reductions

1. Subject to paragraph 2, rates of preferential duty shall be rounded down to the first decimal place.

2. Where the result of calculating the rate of the preferential duty pursuant to paragraph 1 is one of the following, the preferential rate shall be considered a full exemption:

   (a) 1 % or less in the case of ad valorem duties; or

   (b) EUR 1 or less per individual amount in the specific duties.

Article 4

Technical adaptations

Amendments and technical adaptations to the provisions adopted pursuant to this Regulation rendered necessary by changes to the Combined Nomenclature codes and to the TARIC subdivisions or arising from the conclusion of new or modified Agreements, Protocols, Exchanges of Letters or other acts between the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina, shall be adopted in accordance with the management procedure referred to in Article 12(2).

Article 5

General safeguard clause

Without prejudice to Article 7, where the Community needs to take a measure as provided for in Article 24 of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 39 of the SAA, it shall be adopted in accordance with the conditions and procedures laid down in Regulation (EC) No 3285/94, unless otherwise specified in Article 24 of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 39 of the SAA.

Article 6

Shortage clause

Without prejudice to Article 7, where the Community needs to take a measure as provided for in Article 25 of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 40 of the SAA, it shall be adopted in accordance with the procedures laid down in Regulation (EEC) No 2603/69.

Article 7

Exceptional and critical circumstances

Where exceptional and critical circumstances arise within the meaning of Articles 24(5)(b) and 25(4) of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 39(5)(b) and 40(4) of the SAA, the Commission may take immediate measures as provided for in Articles 24 and 25 of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 39 and 40 of the SAA.

If the Commission receives a request from a Member State, it shall take a decision thereon within five working days of receipt of the request.

The Commission shall notify the Council of its decision.

Any Member State may refer the Commission’s decision to the Council within 10 working days of receiving notification of the decision.

The Council, acting by a qualified majority, may take a different decision within two months.

Article 8

Safeguard clause for agricultural and fishery products

1. Notwithstanding the procedures provided for in Articles 5 and 6 of this Regulation, where the Community needs to take a safeguard measure as provided for in Article 24 of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 39 of the SAA, concerning agricultural and fishery products, the Commission shall, at the request of a Member State or on its own initiative, decide upon the necessary measures after, where applicable, having had recourse to the referral procedure provided for in Article 24 of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 39 of the SAA.

   If the Commission receives a request from a Member State, it shall take a decision thereon:

   (a) within three working days following the receipt of a request, where the referral procedure provided for in Article 24 of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 39 of the SAA, does not apply; or

   (b) within three days of the end of the 30 days period referred to in Articles 24(5)(a) of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 39(5)(a) of the SAA, where the referral procedure provided for in Article 24 of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 39 of the SAA, applies.

   The Commission shall notify the Council of the measures it decided.

2. Measures decided on by the Commission pursuant to paragraph 1 may be referred to the Council by any Member State within three working days of the date on which they were notified. The Council shall meet without delay. It may, acting by qualified majority, amend or repeal the measures in question within one month following the date on which they were referred to the Council.

Article 9

Dumping and subsidy

In the event of a practice which is liable to warrant application by the Community of the measures provided for in Article 23(2) of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 38(2) of the SAA, the introduction of anti-dumping and/or countervailing measures shall be decided upon in accordance with the provisions laid down in, respectively, Regulation (EC) No 384/96 and/or Regulation (EC) No 2026/97.

Article 10

Competition

1. In the event of a practice that may justify application by the Community of the measures provided for in Article 36 of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 71 of the SAA, the Commission shall, after examining the case, on its own initiative or on the request of a Member State, decide whether such practice is compatible with the Agreement.

   The measures provided for in Article 36(10) of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 71(10) of the SAA, shall be adopted in the cases of aid in accordance with the procedures laid down in Regulation (EC) No 2026/97 and in the other cases in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 133 of the Treaty.

2. In the event of a practice that may cause measures to be applied to the Community by Bosnia and Herzegovina on the basis of Article 36 of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 71 of the SAA, the Commission shall, after examining the case, decide whether the practice is compatible with the principles set out in the Interim Agreement, and thereafter the SAA. Where necessary, it shall take appropriate decisions on the basis of criteria which result from the application of Articles 81, 82 and 87 of the Treaty.

Article 11

Fraud or failure to provide administrative cooperation

Where the Commission, on the basis of information provided by a Member State or on its own initiative, finds that the conditions laid down in Article 29 of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter in Article 44 of the SAA, are fulfilled, it shall, without undue delay:

(a) inform the Council; and

(b) notify the Interim Committee, and thereafter the Stabilisation and Association Committee, of its finding together with the objective information, and enter into consultations within the Interim Committee, and thereafter the Stabilisation and Association Committee.

Any publication under Article 29(5) of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter in Article 44(5) of the SAA, shall be effected by the Commission in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

The Commission may decide, in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 12(3) of this Regulation, to suspend temporarily the relevant preferential treatment of the products as provided for in Article 29(4) of the Interim Agreement, and thereafter Article 44(4) of the SAA.

Article 12

Committee

1. The Commission shall be assisted by the Customs Code Committee set up by Article 248a of Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92.

2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Articles 4 and 7 of Decision 1999/468/EC shall apply.

   The period laid down in Article 4(3) of Decision 1999/468/EC shall be set at three months.

3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Articles 3 and 7 of Decision 1999/468/EC shall apply.

Article 13

Notification

The Commission, acting on behalf of the Community, shall be responsible for notification to the Interim Committee, and thereafter the Stabilisation and Association Council and the Stabilisation and Association Committee, respectively, as required by the Interim Agreement or the SAA.

Article 14

Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Luxembourg, 16 June 2008.

For the Council
The President
D. RUPEL

II

(Acts adopted under the EC Treaty/Euratom Treaty whose publication is not obligatory)

DECISIONS

COUNCIL

COUNCIL DECISION

of 16 June 2008

concerning the signing and conclusion of the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part

(2008/474/EC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Article 133 in conjunction with Article 300(2), first subparagraph, and Article 300(3), first sentence thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas:

(1) Pending the entry into force of the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part, signed in Luxembourg on 16 June 2008, it is necessary to

approve the Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part (hereinafter referred to as the Agreement).

(2) The commercial provisions contained in the Agreement are of an exceptional nature, connected with the policy implemented within the framework of the Stabilisation and Association Process and will not constitute, for the European Union, any precedent in the commercial policy of the Community with regard to third countries other than those of the Western Balkans.

(3) The Agreement should therefore be signed and approved,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Interim Agreement on trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part, the Annexes and Protocols annexed thereto, and the joint declaration and the declaration by the Community attached to the Final Act, are hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The texts referred to in the first paragraph are attached to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorised to designate the person(s) empowered, on behalf of the Community, to sign the Agreement and to deposit the instrument of approval provided for in Article 58 of the Agreement.

Done at Luxembourg, 16 June 2008.

For the Council
The President
D. RUPEL

INTERIM AGREEMENT
ON TRADE AND TRADE-RELATED MATTERS
BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY,
OF THE ONE PART,
AND BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA,
OF THE OTHER PART

THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as "the Community",

of the one part,

and

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA,

of the other part,

together referred to as "the Parties",

WHEREAS:

(1) The Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and its Member States, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part (hereinafter referred to as "the Stabilisation and Association Agreement" or "the SAA"), was signed in Luxembourg on the sixteenth day of June in the year two thousand and eight.

(2) The Stabilisation and Association Agreement is intended to establish a close and lasting relationship based on reciprocity and mutual interest, which should allow Bosnia and Herzegovina to further strengthen and extend the already established relationship with the European Union.

(3) It is necessary to ensure the development of trade links by strengthening and widening the relations established previously.

(4) To this end it is necessary to implement as speedily as possible, by means of an Interim Agreement, provisions of the Stabilisation and Association Agreement on trade and trade-related matters.

(5) Some of the provisions included in Protocol 3 on land transport to the Stabilisation and Association Agreement, which are related to road transit traffic, are directly linked to the free movement of goods and should consequently be included in this Agreement.

(6) In the absence of pre-existing contractual structures this Agreement establishes an Interim Committee for the implementation of this Agreement,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their plenipotentiaries:

THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

Dimitrij RUPEL,
Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Slovenia,
President of the Council of the European Union

Olli REHN,
Member of the Commission of the European Communities (hereinafter referred to as "European Commission") with responsibility for Enlargement

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Nikola ŠPIRIĆ,
Chairman of the Council of Ministers of Bosnia and Herzegovina

WHO, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

TITLE I

GENERAL PRINCIPLES

ARTICLE 1 (SAA Article 2)

Respect for democratic principles and human rights as proclaimed in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and as defined in the Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms, in the Helsinki Final Act and the Charter of Paris for a New Europe, respect for principles of international law, including full cooperation with the International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia (ICTY), and the rule of law as well as the principles of market economy as reflected in the Document of the CSCE Bonn Conference on Economic Cooperation, shall form the basis of the domestic and external policies of the Parties and constitute essential elements of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2 (SAA Article 9)

This Agreement shall be fully compatible with and implemented in a manner consistent with the relevant WTO provisions, in particular Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (GATT 1994) and Article V of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS).

TITLE II

FREE MOVEMENT OF GOODS

ARTICLE 3 (SAA Article 18)

1. The Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina shall gradually establish a free trade area over a period lasting a maximum of five years starting from the entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with those of the GATT 1994 and the WTO. In so doing they shall take into account the specific requirements laid down hereinafter.

2. The Combined Nomenclature shall be applied to the classification of goods in trade between the Parties.

3. For the purpose of this Agreement customs duties and charges having equivalent effect to customs duties include any duty or charge of any kind imposed in connection with the importation or exportation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge in connection with such importation or exportation, but do not include any:

(a) charges equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with the provisions of paragraph 2 of Article III of the GATT 1994;

(b) antidumping or countervailing measures;

(c) fees or charges commensurate with the costs of services rendered.

4. For each product, the basic duty to which the successive tariff reductions set out in this Agreement are to be applied shall be:

(a) the Community Common Customs Tariff, established pursuant to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 [1] actually applied *erga omnes* on the day of the signature of this Agreement;

(b) the Bosnia and Herzegovina's applied Customs Tariff for 2005 [2].

5. The reduced duties to be applied by Bosnia and Herzegovina calculated as set out in this Agreement shall be rounded to the nearest decimal numbers using common arithmetical principles. Therefore, all figures which have less than 5 after the first decimal point shall be rounded down to the nearest decimal number and all figures which have more than 5 (included) after the first decimal point shall be rounded up to the nearest decimal number.

6. If, after the signature of this Agreement, any tariff reduction is applied on an *erga omnes* basis, in particular reductions resulting:

(a) from the tariff negotiations in the WTO or,

(b) in the event of the accession of Bosnia and Herzegovina to the WTO or,

[1] Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1) as amended.
[2] Official Gazette of Bosnia and Herzegovina No 58/04 of 22.12.2004.

(c) from subsequent reductions after the accession of Bosnia and Herzegovina to the WTO,

such reduced duties shall replace the basic duty referred to in paragraph 4 as from the date when such reductions are applied.

7. The Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina shall communicate to each other their respective basic duties and any changes thereof.

CHAPTER I

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

ARTICLE 4 (SAA Article 19)

Definition

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to products originating in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina listed in Chapters 25 to 97 of the Combined Nomenclature, with the exception of the products listed in Annex I, paragraph I, (ii) of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.

2. Trade between the Parties in products covered by the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of that Treaty.

ARTICLE 5 (SAA Article 20)

Community concessions on industrial products

1. Customs duties on imports into the Community and charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement on industrial products originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

2. Quantitative restrictions on imports into the Community and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement on industrial products originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

ARTICLE 6 (SAA Article 21)

Bosnia and Herzegovina concessions on industrial products

1. Customs duties on imports into Bosnia and Herzegovina of industrial products originating in the Community other than those listed in Annex I shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Charges having equivalent effect to customs duties on imports into Bosnia and Herzegovina shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement on industrial products originating in the Community.

3. Customs duties on imports into Bosnia and Herzegovina of industrial products originating in the Community which are listed in Annex I(a), I(b) and I(c) shall be progressively reduced and abolished in accordance with timetables indicated in that Annex.

4. Quantitative restrictions on imports into Bosnia and Herzegovina of industrial products originating in the Community and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished upon the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 (SAA Article 22)

Duties and restrictions on exports

1. The Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina shall abolish any customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect in trade between them upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. The Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina shall abolish between themselves any quantitative restrictions on exports and measures having equivalent effect upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8 (SAA Article 23)

Faster reductions in customs duties

Bosnia and Herzegovina declares its readiness to reduce its customs duties in trade with the Community more rapidly than is provided for in Article 6 (SAA Article 21) if its general economic situation and the situation of the economic sector concerned so permit.

The Interim Committee shall analyse the situation in this respect and make the relevant recommendations.

CHAPTER II

AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES

ARTICLE 9 (SAA Article 24)

Definition

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to trade in agricultural and fishery products originating in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

2. The term "agricultural and fishery products" refers to the products listed in Chapters 1 to 24 of the Combined Nomenclature and the products listed in Annex I, paragraph I, (ii) of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.

3. This definition includes fish and fishery products covered by Chapter 3, headings 1604 and 1605, and sub-headings 0511 91, 2301 20 00 and 1902 20 10.

ARTICLE 10 (SAA Article 25)

Processed agricultural products

Protocol 1 lays down the trade arrangements for processed agricultural products which are listed therein.

ARTICLE 11 (SAA Article 26)

Elimination of quantitative restrictions
on agricultural and fishery products

1. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Community shall abolish all quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect on imports of agricultural and fishery products originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

2. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement, Bosnia and Herzegovina shall abolish all quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect on imports of agricultural and fishery products originating in the Community.

ARTICLE 12 (SAA Article 27)

Agricultural products

1. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Community shall abolish the customs duties and charges having equivalent effect, on imports of agricultural products originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina, other than those of headings 0102, 0201, 0202, 1701, 1702 and 2204 of the Combined Nomenclature.

For the products covered by Chapters 7 and 8 of the Combined Nomenclature, for which the Common Customs Tariff provides for the application of *ad valorem* customs duties and a specific customs duty, the elimination applies only to the *ad valorem* part of the duty.

2. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Community shall fix the customs duties applicable to imports into the Community of "baby beef" products defined in Annex II and originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina at 20 % of the *ad valorem* duty and 20 % of the specific duty as laid down in the Common Customs Tariff, within the limit of an annual tariff quota of 1 500 tonnes expressed in carcass weight.

3. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Community shall apply duty-free access on imports into the Community for products originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina of headings 1701 and 1702 of the Combined Nomenclature, within the limit of an annual tariff quota of 12 000 tonnes (net weight).

4. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement, Bosnia and Herzegovina shall:

(a) abolish the customs duties applicable on imports of certain agricultural products originating in the Community, listed in Annex III(a);

(b) reduce progressively the customs duties applicable on imports of certain agricultural products originating in the Community, listed in Annex III(b), III(c) and III(d) in accordance with the timetable indicated for each product in that Annex;

(c) abolish the customs duties applicable on imports of certain agricultural products originating in the Community, listed in Annex III(e) within the limit of the tariff quota indicated for the products concerned.

5. Protocol 6 lays down the arrangements applicable to the wine and spirit drinks products referred to therein.

ARTICLE 13 (SAA Article 28)

Fish and fishery products

1. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement the Community shall abolish all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect on fish and fishery products originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina, other than those listed in Annex IV. Products listed in Annex IV shall be subject to the provisions laid down therein.

2. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement Bosnia and Herzegovina shall abolish customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect on fish and fishery products originating in the Community in line with the provisions as specified in Annex V.

ARTICLE 14 (SAA Article 29)

Review clause

Taking account of the volume of trade in agricultural and fishery products between the Parties, of their particular sensitivities, of the rules of the Community common policies and of the policies for agriculture and fisheries in Bosnia and Herzegovina of the role of agriculture and fisheries in the economy of Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the consequences of the multilateral trade negotiations in the framework of the WTO as well as of the eventual accession of Bosnia and Herzegovina to the WTO, the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina shall examine in the Interim Committee, no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement, product by product and on an orderly and appropriate reciprocal basis, the opportunities for granting each other further concessions with a view to implementing greater liberalisation of the trade in agricultural and fishery products.

ARTICLE 15 (SAA Article 30)

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement, and in particular Article 24 (SAA Article 39), given the particular sensitivity of the agricultural and fisheries markets, if imports of products originating in one Party, which are the subject of concessions granted pursuant to Articles 10, 11, 12 and 13 of this Agreement (SAA Articles 25 to 28), cause serious disturbance to the markets or to their domestic regulatory mechanisms, in the other Party, both Parties shall enter into consultations immediately to find an appropriate solution. Pending such solution, the Party concerned may take the appropriate measures it deems necessary.

ARTICLE 16 (SAA Article 31)

Protection of geographical indications for agricultural and fishery products and foodstuffs other than wine and spirit drinks

1. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall provide protection of geographical indications of the Community registered in the Community under Council Regulation (EC) No 510/2006 of 20 March 2006 on the protection of geographical indications and designations of origin for agricultural products and foodstuffs [1], in accordance with the terms of this Article. Geographical indications of Bosnia and Herzegovina for agricultural and fishery products shall be eligible for registration in the Community under the conditions set out in that Regulation.

[1] OJ L 93, 31.3.2006, p 12. Regulation as amended by Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 (OJ L 363, 20.12.2006, p. 1).

2. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall prohibit any use in its territory of the names protected in the Community for comparable products not complying with the geographical indication's specification. This shall apply even where the true geographical origin of the good is indicated, the geographical indication in question is used in translation, the name is accompanied by terms such as "kind", "type", "style", "imitation", "method" or other expressions of the sort.

3. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall refuse the registration of a trademark the use of which corresponds to the situations referred to in paragraph 2.

4. Trademarks which have been registered in Bosnia and Herzegovina or established by use, the use of which corresponds to the situations referred to in paragraph 2, shall no longer be used within six years following the entry into force of this Agreement. However, this shall not apply to trademarks registered in Bosnia and Herzegovina and trademarks established by use which are owned by nationals of third countries, provided they are not of such a nature as to deceive in any way the public as to the quality, the specification and the geographical origin of the goods.

5. Any use of the geographical indications protected in accordance with paragraph 1 as terms customary in common language as the common name for such goods in Bosnia and Herzegovina shall cease at the latest on 31 December 2013.

6. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall ensure the protection referred to in paragraphs 1 to 5 on its own initiative as well as at the request of an interested party.

CHAPTER III

COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 17 (SAA Article 32)

Scope

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to trade in all products between the Parties except where otherwise provided herein or in Protocol 1.

ARTICLE 18 (SAA Article 33)

Improved concessions

The provisions of this Title shall in no way affect the application, on a unilateral basis, of more favourable measures by any Party.

ARTICLE 19 (SAA Article 34)

Standstill

1. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement, no new customs duties on imports or exports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced, nor shall those already applied be increased, in trade between the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

2. From the date of entry into force of this Agreement, no new quantitative restriction on imports or exports or measure having equivalent effect shall be introduced, nor shall those existing be made more restrictive, in trade between the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

3. Without prejudice to the concessions granted under Articles 10, 11, 12 and 13 (SAA Articles 25, 26, 27 and 28), the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article shall not restrict in any way the pursuit of the respective agricultural and fishery policies of Bosnia and Herzegovina and of the Community and the taking of any measures under those policies in so far as the import regime in Annexes III to V and Protocol 1 is not affected.

ARTICLE 20 (SAA Article 35)

Prohibition of fiscal discrimination

1. The Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina shall refrain from, and abolish where existing, any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products of one Party and like products originating in the territory of the other Party.

2. Products exported to the territory of one of the Parties may not benefit from repayment of internal indirect taxation in excess of the amount of indirect taxation imposed on them.

ARTICLE 21 (SAA Article 36)

Customs duties of a fiscal nature

The provisions concerning the abolition of customs duties on imports shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

ARTICLE 22 (SAA Article 37)

Customs unions, free trade areas, cross-border arrangements

1. This Agreement shall not preclude the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade except in so far as they alter the trade arrangements provided for in this Agreement.

2. During the transitional periods specified in Article 3 (SAA Article 18), this Agreement shall not affect the implementation of the specific preferential arrangements governing the movement of goods either laid down in frontier agreements previously concluded between one or more Member States of the European Union and Bosnia and Herzegovina or resulting from the bilateral agreements specified in Title III concluded by Bosnia and Herzegovina in order to promote regional trade.

3. Consultations between the Parties shall take place within the Interim Committee concerning the Agreements described in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article and, where requested, on other major issues related to their respective trade policies towards third countries. In particular in the event of a third country acceding to the Union, such consultations shall take place so as to ensure that account is taken of the mutual interests of the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina stated in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 23 (SAA Article 38)

Dumping and subsidy

1. None of the provisions in this Agreement shall prevent any Party from taking trade defence action in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article and Article 24 (SAA Article 39).

2. If one of the Parties finds that dumping and/or countervailable subsidisation is taking place in trade with the other Party, that Party may take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with the WTO Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the GATT 1994 or the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures and the respective related internal legislation.

ARTICLE 24 (SAA Article 39)

General safeguard clause

1. The provisions of Article XIX GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards are applicable between the Parties.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Article, where any product of one Party is being imported into the territory of the other Party in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause:

(a) serious injury to the domestic industry of like or directly competitive products in the territory of the importing Party, or

(b) serious disturbances in any sector of the economy or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region of the importing Party,

the importing Party may take appropriate bilateral safeguard measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in this Article.

3. Bilateral safeguard measures directed at imports from the other Party shall not exceed what is necessary to remedy the problems, as defined in paragraph 2, which have arisen as a result of application of this Agreement. The safeguard measure adopted should consist of a suspension in the increase or in the reduction of the margins of preferences provided for under this Agreement for the product concerned up to a maximum limit corresponding to the basic duty referred to in Article 3(4)(a) and (b) and (6) (SAA Article 18(4)(a) and (b) and (6)) for the same product. Such measures shall contain clear elements progressively leading to their elimination at the end of the set period, at the latest, and shall not be taken for a period exceeding two years.

In very exceptional circumstances, measures may be extended for a further period of a maximum of two years. No bilateral safeguard measure shall be applied to the import of a product that has previously been subject to such a measure for a period of, at least, four years since the expiry of the measure.

4. In the cases specified in this Article, before taking the measures provided for therein or, in the cases to which paragraph 5(b) of this Article applies, as soon as possible, the Community on the one part or Bosnia and Herzegovina on the other part, as the case may be, shall supply the Interim Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation, with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the two Parties concerned.

5. For the implementation of paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) the problems arising from the situation referred to in this Article shall be immediately referred for examination to the Interim Committee, which may take any decisions needed to put an end to such problems.

If the Interim Committee or the exporting Party has not taken a decision putting an end to the problems, or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within 30 days of the matter being referred to the Interim Committee, the importing Party may adopt the appropriate measures to remedy the problem in accordance with this Article. In the selection of safeguard measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the arrangements established in this Agreement. Safeguard measures applied in accordance with Article XIX GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards shall preserve the level/margin of preference granted under this Agreement;

(b) where exceptional and critical circumstances requiring immediate action make prior information or examination, as the case may be, impossible, the Party concerned may, in the situations specified in this Article, apply forth with provisional measures necessary to deal with the situation and shall inform the other Party immediately thereof.

The safeguard measures shall be notified immediately to the Interim Committee and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within that body, particularly with a view to establishing a timetable for their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.

6. In the event of the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina subjecting imports of products liable to give rise to the problems referred to in this Article to an administrative procedure having as its purpose the rapid provision of information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the other Party.

ARTICLE 25 (SAA Article 40)

Shortage clause

1. Where compliance with the provisions of this Title leads to:

(a) a critical shortage, or threat thereof, of foodstuffs or other products essential to the exporting Party; or

(b) re-export to a third country of a product against which the exporting Party maintains quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect, and where the situations referred to above give rise, or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party

that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in this Article.

2. In the selection of measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the arrangements in this Agreement. Such measures shall not be applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination where the same conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on trade and shall be eliminated when the conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

3. Before taking the measures provided for in paragraph 1 or, as soon as possible in cases to which paragraph 4 applies the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina, as the case may be, shall supply the Interim Committee with all relevant information, with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties. The Parties within the Interim Committee may agree on any means needed to put an end to the difficulties. If no agreement is reached within 30 days of the matter being referred to the Interim Committee, the exporting Party may apply measures under this Article on the exportation of the product concerned.

4. Where exceptional and critical circumstances requiring immediate action make prior information or examination, as the case may be, impossible, the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina, whichever is concerned, may apply forthwith the precautionary measures necessary to deal with the situation and shall inform the other Party immediately thereof.

5. Any measures applied pursuant to this Article shall be immediately notified to the Interim Committee and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within that body, particularly with a view to establishing a timetable for their elimination as soon as circumstances permit.

ARTICLE 26 (SAA Article 41)

State monopolies

Bosnia and Herzegovina shall adjust any state monopolies of a commercial character so as to ensure that, following the entry into force of this Agreement, no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exists between nationals of the Member States of the European Union and of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

ARTICLE 27 (SAA Article 42)

Rules of origin

Except if otherwise stipulated in this Agreement, Protocol 2 lays down the rules of origin for the application of the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 28 (SAA Article 43)

Restrictions authorised

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants; the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value or the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property, or rules relating to gold and silver. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 29 (SAA Article 44)

Failure to provide administrative cooperation

1. The Parties agree that administrative cooperation is essential for the implementation and the control of the preferential treatment granted under this Title and underline their commitment to combat irregularities and fraud in customs and related matters.

2. Where a Party has made a finding, on the basis of objective information, of a failure to provide administrative cooperation and/or of irregularities or fraud under this Title, the Party concerned may temporarily suspend the relevant preferential treatment of the product(s) concerned in accordance with this Article.

3. For the purpose of this Article a failure to provide administrative cooperation shall mean, *inter alia*:

(a) a repeated failure to respect the obligations to verify the originating status of the product(s) concerned;

(b) a repeated refusal or undue delay in carrying out and/or communicating the results of subsequent verification of the proof of origin;

(c) a repeated refusal or undue delay in obtaining authorisation to conduct administrative cooperation missions to verify the authenticity of documents or accuracy of information relevant to the granting of the preferential treatment in question.

For the purpose of this Article a finding of irregularities or fraud may be made, *inter alia*, where there is a rapid increase, without satisfactory explanation, in imports of goods exceeding the usual level of production and export capacity of the other Party, that is linked to objective information concerning irregularities or fraud.

4. The application of a temporary suspension shall be subject to the following conditions:

(a) the Party which has made a finding, on the basis of objective information, of a failure to provide administrative cooperation and/or of irregularities or fraud shall without undue delay notify the Interim Committee of its finding together with the objective information and enter into consultations within the Interim Committee, on the basis of all relevant information and objective findings, with a view to reaching a solution acceptable to both Parties;

(b) where the Parties have entered into consultations within the Interim Committee as above and have failed to agree on an acceptable solution within three months following the notification, the Party concerned may temporarily suspend the relevant preferential treatment of the product(s) concerned. A temporary suspension shall be notified to the Interim Committee without undue delay;

(c) temporary suspensions under this Article shall be limited to the minimum necessary to protect the financial interests of the Party concerned. They shall not exceed a period of six months, which may be renewed. Temporary suspensions shall be notified immediately after their adoption to the Interim Committee. They shall be subject to periodic consultations within the Interim Committee in particular with a view to their termination as soon as the conditions for their application no longer prevail.

5. At the same time as the notification to the Interim Committee under paragraph 4(a) of this Article, the Party concerned should publish a notice to importers in its Official Journal. The notice to importers should indicate for the product concerned that there is a finding, on the basis of objective information, of a failure to provide administrative cooperation and/or of irregularities or fraud.

ARTICLE 30 (SAA Article 45)

Financial responsibility

In case of error by the competent authorities in the proper management of the preferential system at export, and in particular in the application of the provisions of Protocol 2, where this error leads to consequences in terms of import duties, the Party facing such consequences may request the Interim Committee to examine the possibilities of adopting all appropriate measures with a view to resolving the situation.

ARTICLE 31 (SAA Article 46)

The application of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to the application of the provisions of Community law to the Canary Islands.

TITLE III

OTHER TRADE AND TRADE-RELATED PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 32 (SAA point 1 of Article 59)

Transit traffic

Definitions (SAA Protocol 3, Article 3(a) and (b))

1. For the purposes of this Article, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) Community transit traffic: the carriage, by a carrier established in the Community, of goods in transit through the territory of Bosnia and Herzegovina "en route" to or from a Member State of the Community;

(b) Bosnia and Herzegovina's transit traffic: the carriage, by a carrier established in Bosnia and Herzegovina, of goods in transit from Bosnia and Herzegovina through Community territory and destined for a third country or of goods from a third country destined for Bosnia and Herzegovina.

General Provisions (SAA Protocol 3, Article 11(2), (3) and (5))

2. The Parties hereby agree to grant unrestricted access to Community transit traffic through Bosnia and Herzegovina and to Bosnia and Herzegovina's transit traffic through the Community with effect from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. If, as a result of the rights granted under paragraph 2, transit traffic by Community hauliers increases to such a degree as to cause or threaten to cause serious harm to road infrastructure and/or traffic fluidity on the axes mentioned in Article 5 of SAA Protocol 3, and under the same circumstances problems arise on Community territory close to the borders of Bosnia and Herzegovina, the matter shall be submitted to the Interim Committee in accordance with Article 41(1) of this Agreement. The Parties may propose exceptional temporary, non-discriminatory measures as are necessary to limit or mitigate such harm.

4. The Parties shall refrain from taking any unilateral action that might lead to discrimination between Community carriers or vehicles and carriers or vehicles from Bosnia and Herzegovina. Each Party shall take all steps necessary to facilitate road transport to or through the territory of the other Party.

Simplification of formalities (SAA Protocol 3, Article 19(1) and (3))

5. The Parties agree to simplify the flow of goods by rail and road, whether bilateral or in transit.

6. The Parties agree, to the extent necessary, to take joint action on, and to encourage, the adoption of further simplification measures.

Implementation (SAA Protocol 3, Article 21(1) and (2)(d))

7. Cooperation between the Parties shall be carried out within the framework of a special sub-committee to be created in accordance with Article 43 of this Agreement. It shall in particular coordinate the monitoring, forecasting and other statistical work relating to international transport and in particular transit traffic.

ARTICLE 33 (SAA Article 60)

The Parties undertake to authorise, in freely convertible currency, in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of the Articles of the Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, any payments and transfers on the current account of balance of payments between the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

ARTICLE 34 (SAA Article 67)

1. The Parties shall endeavour wherever possible to avoid the imposition of restrictive measures, including measures relating to imports, for balance of payments purposes. A Party adopting such measures shall present as soon as possible to the other Party a timetable for their removal.

2. Where one or more Member States, or Bosnia and Herzegovina is in serious balance of payments difficulties, or under imminent threat thereof, the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina, as the case may be, may, in accordance with the conditions established under the WTO Agreement, adopt restrictive measures, including measures relating to imports, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is strictly necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina, as the case may be, shall inform the other Party forthwith.

3. Any restrictive measures shall not apply to transfers related to investment and in particular to the repatriation of amounts invested or reinvested or any kind of revenues stemming there from.

ARTICLE 35 (SAA Article 69)

The provisions of this Agreement shall not prejudice the application by any Party of any measure necessary to prevent the circumvention of its measures concerning third-country access to its market through the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 36 (SAA Article 71)

Competition and other economic provisions

1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement, insofar as they may affect trade between the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina:

(a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;

(b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Community or of Bosnia and Herzegovina as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;

(c) any State aid which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or certain products.

2. Any practices contrary to this Article shall be assessed on the basis of criteria arising from the application of the competition rules applicable in the Community, in particular from Articles 81, 82, 86 and 87 of the Treaty establishing the European Community (hereinafter referred to as "EC Treaty") and interpretative instruments adopted by the Community institutions.

3. The Parties shall ensure that an operationally independent public authority is entrusted with the powers necessary for the full application of paragraph 1(a) and (b), regarding private and public undertakings and undertakings to which special rights have been granted.

4. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall establish an operationally independent public authority, which is entrusted with the powers necessary for the full application of paragraph 1(c) within two years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement. This authority shall have, *inter alia,* the powers to authorise State aid schemes and individual aid grants in conformity with paragraph 2, as well as the powers to order the recovery of State aid that has been unlawfully granted.

5. Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of State aid, *inter alia* by providing to the other Party a regular annual report, or equivalent, following the methodology and the presentation of the Community survey on State aid. Upon request by one Party, the other Party shall provide information on particular individual cases of public aid.

6. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall establish a comprehensive inventory of aid schemes instituted before the establishment of the authority referred to in paragraph 4 and shall align such aid schemes with the criteria referred to in paragraph 2 within a period of no more than four years from the entry into force of this Agreement.

7. (a) For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraph 1(c), the Parties recognise that during the first six years after the entry into force of this Agreement, any public aid granted by Bosnia and Herzegovina shall be assessed taking into account the fact that Bosnia and Herzegovina shall be regarded as an area identical to those areas of the Community described in Article 87(3)(a) of the EC Treaty.

(b) By the end of the fifth year from the entry into force of this Agreement, Bosnia and Herzegovina shall submit to the European Commission its GDP per capita figures harmonised at NUTS II level. The authority referred to in paragraph 4 and the European Commission shall then jointly evaluate the eligibility of the regions of Bosnia and Herzegovina as well as the maximum aid intensities in relation thereto in order to draw up the regional aid map on the basis of the relevant Community guidelines.

8. Protocol 3 establishes the special rules on State aid applicable to the restructuring of the steel industry.

9. With regard to products referred to in Chapter II of Title II:

(a) paragraph 1(c) shall not apply;

(b) any practices contrary to paragraph 1(a) shall be assessed according to the criteria established by the Community on the basis of Articles 36 and 37 of the EC Treaty and specific Community instruments adopted on this basis.

10. If one of the Parties considers that a particular practice is incompatible with the terms of paragraph 1, it may take appropriate measures after consultation within the Interim Committee or after 30 working days following referral for such consultation.

Nothing in this Article shall prejudice or affect in any way the taking, by either Party, of anti-dumping or countervailing measures in accordance with the relevant Articles of the GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures and the respective related internal legislation.

ARTICLE 37 (SAA Article 72)

Public undertakings

By the end of the third year following the entry into force of this Agreement, Bosnia and Herzegovina shall apply to public undertakings and undertakings to which special and exclusive rights have been granted the principles set out in the EC Treaty, with particular reference to its Article 86.

Special rights of public undertakings during the transitional period shall not include the possibility to impose quantitative restrictions or measures having an equivalent effect on imports from the Community into Bosnia and Herzegovina.

ARTICLE 38 (SAA Article 73)

Intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights

1. Pursuant to the provisions of this Article and Annex VI, the Parties confirm the importance that they attach to ensuring adequate and effective protection and enforcement of intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights.

2. From entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall grant to each others' companies and nationals, in respect of the recognition and protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property, treatment no less favourable than that granted by them to any third country under bilateral Agreements.

3. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall take all the necessary measures in order to guarantee no later than five years after entry into force of this Agreement a level of protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights similar to that existing in the Community, including effective means of enforcing such rights.

4. Bosnia and Herzegovina undertakes to accede, within the period referred to above, to the multilateral conventions on intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights referred to in Annex VI. The Parties affirm the importance they attach to the principles of the Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights. The Interim Committee may decide to oblige Bosnia and Herzegovina to accede to specific multilateral conventions in this area.

5. If problems in the area of intellectual, industrial and commercial property affecting trading conditions occur, they shall be referred urgently to the Interim Committee, at the request of either Party, with a view to reaching mutually satisfactory solutions.

ARTICLE 39 (SAA Article 97)

Customs

The Parties shall establish cooperation in this area with a view to guarantee compliance with the provisions to be adopted in the area of trade and to achieve the approximation of the customs system of Bosnia and Herzegovina to that of the Community, thereby helping to pave the way for the liberalisation measures planned under this Agreement and for the gradual approximation of the customs legislation of Bosnia and Herzegovina to the *acquis*.

Cooperation shall take due account of priority areas related to the Community *acquis* in the field of customs.

The rules on mutual administrative assistance between the Parties in the customs field are laid down in Protocol 4.

TITLE IV

INSTITUTIONAL, GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 40

An Interim Committee is hereby established which shall supervise the application and implementation of this Agreement. It shall hold meetings at regular intervals and when circumstances require.

ARTICLE 41

1. The Interim Committee shall have the power to take decisions within the scope of this Agreement in the cases provided for therein. The decisions taken shall be binding on the Parties, which shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken. The Interim Committee may also formulate recommendations which it considers desirable for the purpose of attaining the common objectives and the smooth functioning of this agreement. It shall draw up its decisions and recommendations by agreement between the Parties.

2. The Interim Committee shall adopt its own Rules of Procedure.

ARTICLE 42

1. The Interim Committee shall be composed of representatives of the Community, on the one hand, and representatives of the Bosnia and Herzegovina, on the other. The members of the Interim Committee may be represented as laid down in its rules of procedure.

2. The chairmanship of the Interim Committee will alternate between the Parties, in accordance with the conditions laid down in the rules of procedures.

3. The Interim Committee shall act by mutual agreement of the Parties.

ARTICLE 43

The Interim Committee may create sub-committees.

ARTICLE 44

Each party shall refer to the Interim Committee any dispute relating to the application or interpretation of this Agreement.

The Interim Committee may settle the dispute by means of a binding decision.

ARTICLE 45 (SAA Article 122)

Within the scope of this Agreement, each Party undertakes to ensure that natural and legal persons of the other Party have access free of discrimination in relation to its own nationals to the competent courts and administrative organs of the Parties to defend their individual rights and their property rights.

ARTICLE 46 (SAA Article 123)

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from taking any measures:

(a) which it considers necessary to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;

(b) which relate to the production of, or trade in, arms, munitions or war materials or to research, development or production indispensable for defence purposes, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes;

(c) which it considers essential to its own security in the event of serious internal disturbances affecting the maintenance of law and order, in time of war or serious international tension constituting threat of war or in order to carry out obligations it has accepted for the purpose of maintaining peace and international security.

ARTICLE 47 (SAA Article 124)

1. In the fields covered by this Agreement and without prejudice to any special provisions contained therein:

(a) the arrangements applied by Bosnia and Herzegovina in respect of the Community shall not give rise to any discrimination between the Member States, their nationals, companies or firms;

(b) the arrangements applied by the Community in respect of Bosnia and Herzegovina shall not give rise to any discrimination between nationals, companies or firms of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to the right of the Parties to apply the relevant provisions of their fiscal legislation to taxpayers who are not in identical situations as regards their place of residence.

ARTICLE 48 (SAA Article 125)

1. The Parties shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under this Agreement. They shall ensure that the objectives set out in this Agreement are attained.

2. The Parties agree to consult promptly through appropriate channels at the request of either Party to discuss any matter concerning the interpretation or implementation of this Agreement and other relevant aspects of the relations between the Parties.

3. Each Party shall refer to the Interim Committee any dispute relating to the application or interpretation of this Agreement. In that case, Article 49 and, as the case may be, Protocol 5, shall apply.

The Interim Committee may settle the dispute by means of a binding decision.

4. If either Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, it may take appropriate measures. Before so doing, except in cases of special urgency, it shall supply the Interim Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties.

In the selection of measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of this Agreement. These measures shall be notified immediately to the Interim Committee and shall be the subject of consultations within the Interim Committee, if the other Party so requests.

5. The provisions of paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 shall in no way affect and are without prejudice to Articles 15, 23, 24, 25 and 29 (SAA Articles 30, 38, 39, 40 and 44) and Protocol 2.

ARTICLE 49 (SAA Article 126)

1. When a dispute arises between the Parties concerning the interpretation or the implementation of this Agreement, any Party shall notify to the other Party and the Interim Committee a formal request that the matter in dispute be resolved.

Where a Party considers that a measure adopted by the other Party, or a failure of the other Party to act, constitutes a breach of its obligations under this Agreement, the formal request that the dispute be resolved shall give the reasons for this opinion and indicate, as the case may be, that the Party may adopt measures as provided for in Article 48(4).

2. The Parties shall endeavour to resolve the dispute by entering into good faith consultations within the Interim Committee and other bodies as provided in paragraph 3, with the aim of reaching as soon as possible a mutually acceptable solution.

3. The Parties shall provide the Interim Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation.

As long as the dispute is not resolved, it shall be discussed at every meeting of the Interim Committee, unless the arbitration procedure as provided for in Protocol 5 has been initiated. A dispute shall be deemed to be resolved when the Interim Committee has taken a binding decision to settle the matter as provided for in Article 48(3), or when it has declared that there is no dispute anymore.

Consultations on a dispute can also be held at any meeting of the Interim Committee or any other relevant committee or body set up on the basis of Article 43, as agreed between the Parties or at the request of any of the Parties. Consultations may also be held in writing.

All information disclosed during the consultations shall remain confidential.

4. For matters within the scope of application of Protocol 5, any Party may submit the matter in dispute for settlement through arbitration in accordance with that Protocol, when the Parties have failed to resolve the dispute within two months after the initiation of the dispute settlement procedure in accordance with paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 50

Annexes I to VI and Protocols 1 to 6 shall form an integral part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 51 (SAA Article 127)

This Agreement shall not, until equivalent rights for individuals and economic operators have been achieved under this Agreement, affect rights ensured to them through existing Agreements binding one or more Member States of the European Union, on the one hand, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, on the other.

ARTICLE 52 (SAA Article 17)

Cooperation with other countries candidate for EU accession
not concerned by the Stabilisation and Association process

1. Bosnia and Herzegovina should foster its cooperation and conclude a convention on regional cooperation with any other country candidate for EU accession not concerned by the Stabilisation and Association process in any of the fields of cooperation covered by this Agreement. Such convention should aim to gradually align bilateral relations between Bosnia and Herzegovina and that country with the relevant part of the relations between the Community and its Member States and that country.

2. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall conclude before the end of the transitional periods referred to in Article 3(1) (SAA Article 18(1)) with Turkey, which has established a customs union with the Community, on a mutually advantageous basis, an agreement establishing a free trade area in accordance with Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 as well as liberalising the establishment and supply of services between them at an equivalent level of this Agreement in accordance with Article V of the GATS.

ARTICLE 53

This Agreement shall be applicable until the entry into force of the Stabilisation and Association Agreement.

Either Party may denounce this Agreement by notifying the other Party. This Agreement shall terminate six months after the date of such notification.

ARTICLE 54 (SAA Article 131)

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the EC Treaty is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty, and to the territory of Bosnia and Herzegovina on the other.

ARTICLE 55 (SAA Article 132)

The Secretary General of the Council of the European Union shall be the depositary of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 56 (SAA Article 130)

For the purposes of this Agreement, the term "Parties" shall mean the Community, or its Member States, or the Community and its Member States, in accordance with their respective powers, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part.

ARTICLE 57 (SAA Article 133)

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Bulgarian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, Bosnian, Croatian and Serbian languages, each text being equally authentic.

ARTICLE 58

The Parties shall ratify or approve this Agreement in accordance with their own procedures.

The instruments of ratification or approval shall be deposited with the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Union.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the first month following the date of the deposit of the last instrument of ratification or approval.

Съставено в Люксембург на шестнадесети юни две хиляди и осма година.

Hecho en Luxemburgo, el dieciseis de junio de dosmile ocho.

V Lucemburku dne šestnáctého června dva tisíce osm.

Udfærdiget i Luxembourg den sekstende juni to tusind og otte.

Geschehen zu Luxemburg am sechzehnten Juni zweitausendacht.

Kahe tuhande kaheksanda aasta juunikuu kuueteistkümnendal päeval Luxembourgis.

΄Εγινε στο Λουξεμβούργο, στις δέκα έξι Ιουνίου δύο χιλιάδες οκτώ.

Done at Luxembourg on the sixteenth day of June in the year two thousand and eight.

Fait à Luxembourg, le seize juin deux mille huit.

Fatto a Lussemburgo, addì sedici giugno duemilaotto.

Luksemburgā, divtūkstoš astotā gada sešpadsmitajā jūnijā.

Priimta du tūkstančiai aštuntų metų birželio šešioliktą dieną Liuksemburge.

Kelt Luxembourgban, a kétezer-nyolcadik év június tzenhatodik napján.

Magħmul fil-Lussemburgu, fis-sittax-il jum ta' Ġunju tas-sena elfejn u tmienja.

Gedaan te Luxemburg, de zestiende juni tweeduizend acht.

Sporządzono w Luksemburgu dnia szesnastego czerwca roku dwa tysiące ósmego.

Feito em Luxemburgo, em dezasseis de Junho de dois mil e oito.

Încheiat la Luxembourg, la şaisprezece iunie două mii opt.

V Luxemburgu dňa šestnásteho júna dvetisícosem.

V Luxembourgu, dne šestnajstega junija leta dva tisoč osem.

Tehty Luxemburgissa kuudentenatoista päivänä kesäkuuta vuonna kaksituhattakahdeksan.

Som skedde i Luxemburg den sextonde juni tjugohundraåtta.

Sačinjeno u Luksemburgu, šesnaestoga juna dvije hiljade osme godine.

Sačinjeno u Luksemburgu, šesnaestoga lipnja dvije tisuće osme godine.

Састављено у Луксембургу, шеснаестога јуна двије хиљаде осме године.

За Европейската общност
Por la Comunidad Europea
Za Evropské společenství
For Det Europæiske Fællesskab
Für die Europäische Gemeinschaft
Euroopa Ühenduse nimel
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Κοινότητα
For the European Community
Pour la Communauté européenne
Per la Comunità europea
Eiropas Kopienas vārdā
Europos bendrijos vardu
Az Európai Közösség részéről
Għall-Komunità Ewropea
Voor de Europese Gemeenschap
W imieniu Wspólnoty Europejskiej
Pela Comunidade Europeia
Pentru Comunitatea Europeană
Za Európske spoločenstvo
Za Evropsko skupnost
Euroopan yhteisön puolesta
För Europeiska gemenskapen
Za Evropsku zajednicu
Za Europsku zajednicu
За Европску заједницу

За Босна и Херцеговина
Por Bosnia y Herzegovina
Za Bosnu a Hercegovinu
For Bosnien-Hercegovina
Für Bosnien und Herzegowina
Bosnia ja Hertsegoviina nimel
Για τη Βοσνία-Ερζεγοβίνη
For Bosnia and Herzegovina
Pour la Bosnie-et-Herzégovine
Per la Bosnia-Erzegovina
Bosnijos ir Hercegovinos vardu
Bosnijas un Hercegovinas vārdā
Bosznia és Hercegovina részéről
Għall-Bożnja u Ħerzegovina
Voor Bosnië en Herzegovina
W imieniu Bośni i Hercegowiny
Pela Bósnia e Herzegovina
Pentru Bosnia şi Herţegovina
Za Bosnu a Hercegovinu
Za Bosno in Hercegovino
Bosnia ja Hertsegovinan puolesta
För Bosnien och Hercegovina
Za Bosnu i Hercegovinu
Za Bosnu i Hercegovinu
За Босну и Херцеговину

LIST OF ANNEXES AND PROTOCOLS

ANNEXES

Annex I (Article 6) – Tariff concessions of Bosnia and Herzegovina for Community industrial products

Annex II (Article 12(2)) – Definition of "baby beef" products

Annex III (Article 12) – Tariff concessions of Bosnia and Herzegovina for agricultural primary products originating in the Community

Annex IV (Article 13) – Duties applicable to goods originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina on import into the Community

Annex V (Article 13) – Duties applicable to goods originating in the Community on import into Bosnia and Herzegovina

Annex VI (Article 38) – Intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights

PROTOCOLS

Protocol 1 (Article 10) – On trade between the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina in processed agricultural products

Protocol 2 (Article 27) – Concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation for the application of the provisions of this Agreement between the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina

Protocol 3 (Article 36) – On State aid to the steel industry

Protocol 4 (Article 39) – On mutual administrative assistance in customs matters

Protocol 5 (Article 49) – Dispute settlement

Protocol 6 (Article 12) – On reciprocal preferential concessions for certain wines, the reciprocal recognition, protection and control of wine, spirit drinks and aromatised wine names

ANNEX I

TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA FOR COMMUNITY INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

ANNEX I(a)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA TARIFF CONCESSIONS FOR COMMUNITY INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

(referred to in Article 6)

Duty rates will be reduced as follows:

(a) on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 50 % of the basic duty;

(b) on 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the remaining import duties will be abolished.

CN code	Description
2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:
2501 00 10	− Sea water and salt liquors
	− Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:
	− − Other:
	− − − Other:
2501 00 99	− − − − Other
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:
2508 70 00	− Chamotte or dinas earths
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:
2511 20 00	− Natural barium carbonate (witherite)
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825

CN code	Description
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:
2523 10 00	− Cement clinkers
	− Portland cement:
2523 21 00	− − White cement, whether or not artificially coloured
2523 29 00	− − Other:
ex 2523 29 00	− − − Other than cement of a kind used for cementing of oil-wells and gas-fields
2524	Asbestos:
2524 10 00	− Crocidolite
2524 90 00	− Other:
ex 2524 90 00	− − Asbestos in the form of fibres, flakes or powder
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:
	− Liquefied:
2711 11 00	− − Natural gas
2711 12	− − Propane
2711 13	− − Butanes
2711 19 00	− − Other
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:
2801 10 00	− Chlorine
2801 20 00	− Iodine
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:
2804 10 00	− Hydrogen
	− Rare gases:
2804 29	− − Other
2804 30 00	− Nitrogen
2804 40 00	− Oxygen
	− Silicon:
2804 69 00	− − Other
2804 90 00	− Selenium

CN code	Description
2807 00	Sulphuric acid; oleum:
2807 00 90	− Oleum
2808 00 00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:
2809 10 00	− Diphosphorus pentaoxide
2809 20 00	− Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:
ex 2809 20 00	− − Metaphosphoric acids
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
	− Other inorganic acids:
2811 19	− − Other:
2811 19 10	− − − Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)
2811 19 20	− − − Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)
2811 19 80	− − − Other:
ex 2811 19 80	− − − − Other than arsenic acid
	− Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
2811 21 00	− − Carbon dioxide
2811 29	− − Other
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:
2813 90	− Other
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:
2815 20	− Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
2815 30 00	− Peroxides of sodium or potassium
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:
2816 40 00	− Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides

CN code	Description
2820	Manganese oxides
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:
2821 20 00	− Earth colours
2822 00 00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:
2825 20 00	− Lithium oxide and hydroxide
2825 30 00	− Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
2825 40 00	− Nickel oxides and hydroxides
2825 50 00	− Copper oxides and hydroxides
2825 60 00	− Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide
2825 70 00	− Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
2825 80 00	− Antimony oxides
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:
	− Fluorides:
2826 12 00	− − Of aluminium
2826 30 00	− Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)
2826 90	− Other:
2826 90 80	− − Other:
ex 2826 90 80	− − − Fluorosilicates other than of sodium or of potassium
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:
2827 10 00	− Ammonium chloride
2827 20 00	− Calcium chloride
	− Other chlorides:
2827 31 00	− − Of magnesium
2827 32 00	− − Of aluminium
2827 39	− − Other:
2827 39 10	− − − Of tin

CN code	Description
2827 39 85	− − − Other
	− Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:
2827 41 00	− − Of copper
2827 49	− − Other:
	− Bromides and bromide oxides:
2827 51 00	− − Bromides of sodium or of potassium
2827 59 00	− − Other
2827 60 00	− Iodides and iodide oxides:
ex 2827 60 00	− − Other than potassium iodide
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:
2828 90 00	− Other
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:
2830 90	− Other
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates:
2831 90 00	− Other
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):
	− Sodium sulphates:
2833 19 00	− − Other
	− Other sulphates:
2833 21 00	− − Of magnesium
2833 22 00	− − Of aluminium
2833 24 00	− − Of nickel
2833 25 00	− − Of copper
2833 29	− − Other:
2833 29 20	− − − Of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc
2833 29 30	− − − Of cobalt; of titanium:
ex 2833 29 30	− − − − Of titanium
2833 29 60	− − − Of lead
2833 29 90	− − − Other:
ex 2833 29 90	− − − − Other than of tin or of manganese
2833 30 00	− Alums
2833 40 00	− Peroxosulphates (persulphates)

CN code	Description
2834	Nitrites; nitrates:
2834 10 00	− Nitrites
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:
2835 10 00	− Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
	− Phosphates:
2835 22 00	− − Of mono- or disodium
2835 24 00	− − Of potassium
2835 26	− − Other phosphates of calcium
2835 29	− − Other
	− Polyphosphates:
2835 39 00	− − Other
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:
	− Other:
2836 92 00	− − Strontium carbonate
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:
	− Cyanides and cyanide oxides:
2837 19 00	− − Other
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:
2839 90	− Other:
2839 90 90	− − Other:
ex 2839 90 90	− − − Of lead
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:
	− Manganites, manganates and permanganates:
2841 69 00	− − Other
2841 80 00	− Tungstates (wolframates)
2841 90	− Other:
2841 90 85	− − Other:
ex 2841 90 85	− − − Aluminates

CN code	Description
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:
	− Silver compounds:
2843 21 00	− − Silver nitrate
2843 29 00	− − Other
2843 30 00	− Gold compounds
2843 90	− Other compounds; amalgams
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals
2848 00 00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:
2849 90	− Other
2850 00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849
2852 00 00	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams:
ex 2852 00 00	− Fulminates or cyanides
2853 00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:
	− Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
2903 11 00	− − Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
2903 13 00	− − Chloroform (trichloromethane)
2903 19	− − Other:
2903 19 10	− − − 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)
	− Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
2903 29 00	− − Other
	− Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:

CN code	Description
2903 31 00	− − Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)
2903 39	− − Other
	− Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:
2903 52 00	− − Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)
2903 59	− − Other
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:
2904 10 00	− Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters
2904 20 00	− Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:
ex 2904 20 00	− − Other than 1,2,3-propane-triol trinitrate
2904 90	− Other
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	− Saturated monohydric alcohols:
2905 11 00	− − Methanol (methyl alcohol)
	− Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:
2905 29	− − Other
	− Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:
2905 51 00	− − Ethchlorvynol (INN)
2905 59	− − Other
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	− Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:
2906 13	− − Sterols and inositols:
2906 13 10	− − − Sterols:
ex 2906 13 10	− − − − Cholesterin
	− Aromatic:
2906 29 00	− − Other:
ex 2906 29 00	− − − Cinamylalcochol
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenolalcohols:
	− Other:
2908 99	− − Other:
2908 99 90	− − − Other:
ex 2908 99 90	− − − − Other than dinitroortocrezols or other nitroderivatives ethers

CN code	Description
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	− Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2909 19 00	− − Other
2909 20 00	− Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 30	− Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	− − Brominated derivatives:
2909 30 31	− − − Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene
2909 30 35	− − − 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadienestyrene (ABS)
2909 30 38	− − − Other
2909 30 90	− − Other
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2910 40 00	− Dieldrin (ISO, INN)
2910 90 00	− Other
2911 00 00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:
	− Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:
2912 11 00	− − Methanal (formaldehyde)
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	− Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:
2915 29 00	− − Other
2915 60	− Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters
2915 70	− Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:
2915 70 15	− − Palmitic acid

CN code	Description
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	− Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2917 12	− − Adipic acid, its salts and esters:
2917 12 10	− − − Adipic acid and its salts
2917 13	− − Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters
2917 19	− − Other:
2917 19 10	− − − Malonic acid, its salts and esters
2917 20 00	− Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
	− Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2917 34	− − Other esters of orthophthalic acid:
2917 34 10	− − − Dibutyl orthophthalates
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2920 90	− Other:
2920 90 10	− − Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
ex 2920 90 10	− − − Carbonic esters and their derivatives; derivates of sulphuric esters
2920 90 85	− − Other products:
ex 2920 90 85	− − − Nitoglycerine; other carbonic esters and their derivatives; pentaeritiethyl-tetranitrate
2921	Amine-function compounds:
	− Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2921 41 00	− − Aniline and its salts:
ex 2921 41 00	− − − Aniline
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:
	− Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:
2922 11 00	− − Monoethanolamine and its salts:
ex 2922 11 00	− − − Salts of monoethanolamine
2922 12 00	− − Diethanolamine and its salts:
ex 2922 12 00	− − − Salts of diethanolamine

CN code	Description
2922 13	− − Triethanolamine and its salts:
2922 13 90	− − − Salts of triethanolamine
	− Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:
2922 21 00	− − Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
2922 29 00	− − Other:
ex 2922 29 00	− − − Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts
	− Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:
2922 41 00	− − Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
2922 42 00	− − Glutamic acid and its salts
ex 2922 42 00	− − − Other than natrium glutamine
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:
2923 10 00	− Choline and its salts:
ex 2923 10 00	− − Other than choline-chloride or sukcinyl-choline-iodid
2924	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:
	− Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2924 19 00	− − Other:
ex 2924 19 00	− − − Acetamid or asparagines an its salts
	− Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2924 23 00	− − 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and iminefunction compounds:
	− Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2925 12 00	− − Glutethimide (INN)
2925 19	− − Other
2926	Nitrile-function compounds:
2926 90	− Other:
2926 90 20	− − Isophthalonitrile

CN code	Description
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds:
2930 20 00	− Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
2930 30 00	− Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
2930 90	− Other:
2930 90 85	− − Other:
ex 2930 90 85	− − − Thioamids (except thiourea) and thioethers
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:
	− Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
2933 61 00	− − Melamine
2933 69	− − Other:
2933 69 10	− − − Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)
	− Lactams:
2933 72 00	− − Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)
2933 79 00	− − Other lactams
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
2938 90	− Other:
2938 90 90	− − Other:
ex 2938 90 90	− − − Other sponins
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
2939 20 00	− Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof
	− Other:
2939 91	− − Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof:
	− − − Cocaine and its salts:
2939 91 11	− − − − Crude cocaine
2939 91 19	− − − − Other
2939 91 90	− − − Other
2939 99 00	− − Other:
ex 2939 99 00	− − − Other than butyl scopolamine or capsaicin

CN code	Description
2940 00 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939
2941	Antibiotics:
2941 10	− Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:
2941 10 10	− − Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts
2941 10 20	− − Ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN), and their salts
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:
	− Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:
3102 29 00	− − Other
3102 30	− Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:
3102 30 10	− − In aqueous solution
3102 30 90	− − Other:
ex 3102 30 90	− − − Other than ammonium nitrate for explosives, porous
3102 40	− Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilising substances
3102 50	− Sodium nitrate:
3102 50 10	− − Natural sodium nitrate
3102 50 90	− − Other:
ex 3102 50 90	− − − With nitrogen content exceeding 16,3 %
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:
3103 10	− Superphosphates
3103 90 00	− Other:
ex 3103 90 00	− − Other than phosphates, enriched with calcium
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
3105 10 00	− Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
3105 20	− Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium

CN code	Description
3105 30 00	− Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
	− Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:
3105 51 00	− − Containing nitrates and phosphates
3105 59 00	− − Other
3105 60	− Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:
3202 90 00	− Other
3205 00 00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
3206 20 00	− Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
	− Other colouring matter and other preparations:
3206 41 00	− − Ultramarine and preparations based thereon
3206 42 00	− − Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
3206 49	− − Other:
3206 49 30	− − − Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
3206 49 80	− − − Other:
ex 3206 49 80	− − − − Based on carbon black; zinc greyness
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:
3212 90	− Other
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings

CN code	Description
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:
3214 10	− Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters’ fillings
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:
3215 90	− Other
3303 00	Perfumes and toilet waters
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations
3305	Preparations for use on the hair
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:
3306 20 00	− Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)
3306 90 00	− Other
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:
3307 10 00	− Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations
3307 30 00	− Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations
	− Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:
3307 41 00	− − "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning
3307 49 00	− − Other
3307 90 00	− Other
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
	− Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:

CN code	Description
3401 19 00	− − Other
3401 20	− Soap in other forms
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:
3402 20	− Preparations put up for retail sale:
3402 20 20	− − Surface-active preparations
3402 90	− Other:
3402 90 10	− − Surface-active preparations
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:
3404 90	− Other:
3404 90 10	− − Prepared waxes, including sealing waxes
3404 90 80	− − Other:
ex 3404 90 80	− − − Other than of chemically modified lignite
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:
3405 10 00	− Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather
3405 20 00	− Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork
3405 30 00	− Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes
3405 90	− Other:
3405 90 90	− − Other
3406 00	Candles, tapers and the like
3407 00 00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)
3601 00 00	Propellent powders
3602 00 00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators

CN code	Description
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:
3604 10 00	− Fireworks
3604 90 00	− Other:
ex 3604 90 00	− − Other than rain rockets
3605 00 00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:
3701 10	− For X-ray
3701 20 00	− Instant print film
	− Other:
3701 91 00	− − For colour photography (polychrome)
3701 99 00	− − Other
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed
3704 00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:
3705 10 00	− For offset reproduction
3705 90	− Other:
3705 90 10	− − Microfilms:
ex 3705 90 10	− − − Containing scientific or professional texts
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
	− Other:
3809 91 00	− − Of a kind used in the textile or like industries
3809 92 00	− − Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:
ex 3809 92 00	− − − Other than uncompleted preparations
3809 93 00	− − Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:
ex 3809 93 00	− − − Other than uncompleted preparations

CN code	Description
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:
	− Anti-knock preparations:
3811 11	− − Based on lead compounds
	− Additives for lubricating oils:
3811 29 00	− − Other
3811 90 00	− Other
3813 00 00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
3814 00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:
	− Supported catalysts:
3815 11 00	− − With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
3815 12 00	− − With precious metal or precious-metal compounds as the active substance
3817 00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902
3819 00 00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
3820 00 00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
3821 00 00	Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:
3824 10 00	− Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
3824 30 00	− Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders
3824 40 00	− Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes

CN code	Description
3824 50	− Non-refractory mortars and concretes
3824 90	− Other:
3824 90 15	− − Ion-exchangers
3824 90 20	− − Getters for vacuum tubes
3824 90 25	− − Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate
3824 90 35	− − Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents
	− − Other:
3824 90 50	− − − Preparations for electroplating
3824 90 55	− − − Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)
	− − − Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses:
3824 90 61	− − − − Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of *Streptomyces tenebrarius*, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004
3824 90 62	− − − − Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts
3824 90 64	− − − − Other
3824 90 65	− − − Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00)
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:
3901 20	− Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more:
3901 20 90	− − Other
3901 90	− Other:
3901 90 10	− − Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid
3901 90 20	− − A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:
3902 10 00	− Polypropylene
3902 20 00	− Polyisobutylene
3902 90	− Other:

CN code	Description
3902 90 10	− − A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
3902 90 20	− − Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/or 25 % or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:
	− Other poly(vinyl chloride):
3904 21 00	− − Non-plasticised
3904 22 00	− − Plasticised
3904 50	− Vinylidene chloride polymers
3904 90 00	− Other
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:
3906 90	− Other:
3906 90 10	− − Poly[*N*-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]
3906 90 20	− − Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in *N, N*-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55 % or more of copolymer
3906 90 30	− − Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate
3906 90 40	− − Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadieneacrylonitrile (NBR)
3906 90 50	− − Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes
3906 90 60	− − Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 % or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:
3907 30 00	− Epoxide resins
3907 50 00	− Alkyd resins
	− Other polyesters:
3907 91	− − Unsaturated

CN code	Description
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:
3909 30 00	− Other amino-resins
3909 50	− Polyurethanes:
3909 50 10	− − Polyurethane of 2,2'-(*tert*-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in *N, N*-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
	− Cellulose acetates:
3912 12 00	− − Plasticised
	− Cellulose ethers:
3912 39	− − Other:
3912 39 20	− − − Hydroxypropylcellulose
3912 90	− Other:
3912 90 10	− − Cellulose esters
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
3913 10 00	− Alginic acid, its salts and esters
3913 90 00	− Other:
ex 3913 90 00	− − Casein or gelatin
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:
	− Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:
3917 21	− − Of polymers of ethylene:
3917 21 10	− − − Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked
3917 22	− − Of polymers of propylene:
3917 22 10	− − − Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked

CN code	Description
3917 22 90	− − − Other:
ex 3917 22 90	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with fittings attached
3917 23	− − Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3917 23 10	− − − Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked
3917 23 90	− − − Other:
ex 3917 23 90	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with fittings attached
3917 29	− − Of other plastics:
	− − − Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:
3917 29 12	− − − − Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified
3917 29 15	− − − − Of addition polymerisation products
3917 29 19	− − − − Other
3917 29 90	− − − Other:
ex 3917 29 90	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with fittings attached
	− Other tubes, pipes and hoses:
3917 32	− − Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:
	− − − Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:
3917 32 10	− − − − Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified
	− − − − Of addition polymerisation products:
3917 32 31	− − − − − Of polymers of ethylene
3917 32 35	− − − − − Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3917 32 39	− − − − − Other
3917 32 51	− − − − Other
	− − − Other:
3917 32 99	− − − − Other
3917 33 00	− − Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:
ex 3917 33 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
3917 39	− − Other:
	− − − Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:

CN code	Description
3917 39 12	− − − − Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified
3917 39 15	− − − − Of addition polymerisation products
3917 39 19	− − − − Other
3917 39 90	− − − Other:
ex 3917 39 90	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with fittings attached
3917 40 00	− Fittings:
ex 3917 40 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:
3919 10	− In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:
	− − Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:
3919 10 11	− − − Of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene
3919 10 13	− − − Of non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride)
3919 10 19	− − − Other
	− − Other:
	− − − Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:
3919 10 31	− − − − Of polyesters
3919 10 38	− − − − Other
	− − − Of addition polymerisation products:
3919 10 61	− − − − Of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene
3919 10 69	− − − − Other
3919 10 90	− − − Other
3919 90	− Other:
3919 90 10	− − Further worked than surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square)
	− − Other:
3919 90 90	− − − Other

CN code	Description
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:
3920 10	− Of polymers of ethylene:
	− − Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm:
	− − − Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of:
	− − − − Less than 0,94:
3920 10 23	− − − − − Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits
	− − − − − Other:
	− − − − − − Not printed:
3920 10 24	− − − − − − − Stretch film
3920 10 26	− − − − − − − Other
3920 10 27	− − − − − − Printed
3920 10 28	− − − − 0,94 or more
3920 20	− Of polymers of propylene
	− Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3920 43	− − Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers
3920 49	− − Other
	− Of acrylic polymers:
3920 51 00	− − Of poly(methyl methacrylate)
3920 59	− − Other
	− Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:
3920 61 00	− − Of polycarbonates
3920 62	− − Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)
3920 63 00	− − Of unsaturated polyesters
3920 69 00	− − Of other polyesters
	− Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:
3920 71	− − Of regenerated cellulose
3920 73	− − Of cellulose acetate
3920 79	− − Of other cellulose derivatives
	− Of other plastics:

CN code	Description
3920 91 00	− − Of poly(vinyl butyral)
3920 92 00	− − Of polyamides
3920 93 00	− − Of amino-resins
3920 94 00	− − Of phenolic resins
3920 99	− − Of other plastics
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:
	− Cellular:
3921 11 00	− − Of polymers of styrene
3921 12 00	− − Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3921 14 00	− − Of regenerated cellulose
3921 19 00	− − Of other plastics
3921 90	− Other
3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:
3926 10 00	− Office or school supplies
3926 20 00	− Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)
3926 30 00	− Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like
3926 40 00	− Statuettes and other ornamental articles
3926 90	− Other:
3926 90 50	− − Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains
	− − Other:
3926 90 92	− − − Made from sheet

CN code	Description
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
	− Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):
4002 19	− − Other
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
4005 20 00	− Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:
4011 10 00	− Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4011 30 00	− Of a kind used on aircraft:
ex 4011 30 00	− − Other than for use on civil aircraft
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:
4014 10 00	− Sheath contraceptives
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
	− Other:
4016 92 00	− − Erasers
4016 94 00	− − Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable
4016 99	− − Other:
	− − − Other:
	− − − − For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:
4016 99 52	− − − − − Rubber-to-metal bonded parts
4016 99 58	− − − − − Other
	− − − − Other:
4016 99 91	− − − − − Rubber-to-metal bonded parts:
ex 4016 99 91	− − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft for technical uses
4016 99 99	− − − − − Other:
ex 4016 99 99	− − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft for technical uses
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared

CN code	Description
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
4112 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:
4115 10 00	− Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls
4205 00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:
	− Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:
4205 00 11	− − Conveyor or transmission belts or belting
4205 00 19	− − Other
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
4403 10 00	− Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:
	− Other:
4407 91	− − Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)
4407 92 00	− − Of beech (*Fagus* spp.)
4407 93	− − Of maple (*Acer* spp.)
4407 94	− − Of cherry (*Prunus* spp.)

CN code	Description
4407 95	− − Of ash (*Fraxinus* spp.)
4407 99	− − Other:
4407 99 20	− − − End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	− − − Other:
4407 99 25	− − − − Planed
4407 99 40	− − − − Sanded
	− − − − Other:
4407 99 91	− − − − − Of poplar
4407 99 98	− − − − − Other
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:
4408 90	− Other
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood
4416 00 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves
4417 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:
4418 60 00	− Posts and beams
4418 90	− Other
4419 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94
4421	Other articles of wood
4503	Articles of natural cork:
4503 90 00	− Other

CN code	Description
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah:
4602 90 00	− Other
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:
4707 20 00	− Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard:
4802 10 00	− Handmade paper and paperboard
4802 20 00	− Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard:
ex 4802 20 00	− − Base paperboard for photo
4802 40	− Wallpaper base
	− Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
4802 56	− − Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:
4802 56 20	− − − With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format):
ex 4802 56 20	− − − − Other than carbonising base paper
4802 56 80	− − − Other:
ex 4802 56 80	− − − − Other than woodless printed, woodless mechanographical, woodless writing or raw decor-paper or other than carbonising base paper
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:
	− Kraftliner:
4804 11	− − Unbleached
4804 19	− − Other
	− Sack kraft paper:

CN code	Description
4804 29	− − Other
	− Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m^2 or less:
4804 39	− − Other
	− Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2:
4804 49	− − Other
	− Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m^2 or more:
4804 52	− − Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
4804 59	− − Other
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter:
	− Fluting paper:
4805 11 00	− − Semi-chemical fluting paper
4805 12 00	− − Straw fluting paper
4805 19	− − Other
	− Testliner (recycled liner board):
4805 24 00	− − Weighing 150 g/m^2 or less
4805 25 00	− − Weighing more than 150 g/m^2
4805 30	− Sulphite wrapping paper
	− Other:
4805 91 00	− − Weighing 150 g/m^2 or less
4805 92 00	− − Weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2
4805 93	− − Weighing 225 g/m^2 or more
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:
	− Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:

CN code	Description
4810 39 00	− − Other
	− Other paper and paperboard:
4810 92	− − Multi-ply
4810 99	− − Other
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:
4811 10 00	− Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
	− Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:
4811 41	− − Self-adhesive
4811 49 00	− − Other
	− Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):
4811 51 00	− − Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m^2
4811 59 00	− − Other:
ex 4811 59 00	− − − Other than printed decorative paper for production of laminates, ennobling of wooden boards, impregnation etc.
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:
4813 10 00	− In the form of booklets or tubes
4813 20 00	− In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm
4813 90	− Other:
4813 90 90	− − Other:
ex 4813 90 90	− − − Not impregnated, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets, of one side exceeding 36 cm
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:
4816 20 00	− Self-copy paper
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:

CN code	Description
4823 20 00	− Filter paper and paperboard
4823 40 00	− Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
4823 90	− Other:
4823 90 40	− − Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes
4823 90 85	− − Other:
ex 4823 90 85	− − − Other than gaskets, washers and other seals for use in civil aircraft
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:
	− Other:
4901 91 00	− − Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof:
ex 4901 91 00	− − − Other than dictionaries
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias):
4908 90 00	− Other
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:
5007 10 00	− Fabrics of noil silk
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:
5106 10	− Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool
5106 20	− Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool:
5106 20 10	− − Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:
5112 30	− Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:
5112 30 10	− − Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2
5112 90	− Other:
5112 90 10	− − Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50
	− − Other:
5112 90 91	− − − Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m^2:
	− Of yarns of different colours:
5211 42 00	− − Denim

CN code	Description
5306	Flax yarn
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:
5308 20	− True hemp yarn
5308 90	− Other:
	− − Ramie yarn:
5308 90 12	− − − Measuring 277,8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)
5308 90 19	− − − Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)
5308 90 90	− − Other
5501	Synthetic filament tow:
5501 30 00	− Acrylic or modacrylic
5502 00	Artificial filament tow:
5502 00 80	− Other
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:
5601 10	− Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding
	− Wadding; other articles of wadding:
5601 21	− − Of cotton
5601 22	− − Of man-made fibres:
	− − − Other:
5601 22 91	− − − − Of synthetic fibres
5601 22 99	− − − − Of artificial fibres
5601 29 00	− − Other
5601 30 00	− Textile flock and dust and mill neps
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
5602 10	− Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:
	− Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
5602 29 00	− − Of other textile materials
5602 90 00	− Other

CN code	Description
5603	Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
	− Of man-made filaments:
5603 11	− − Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2:
5603 11 10	− − − Coated or covered
5603 12	− − Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2:
5603 12 10	− − − Coated or covered
5603 13	− − Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2:
5603 13 10	− − − Coated or covered
5603 14	− − Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:
5603 14 10	− − − Coated or covered
	− Other:
5603 91	− − Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2
5603 93	− − Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
5604 90	− Other
5605 00 00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
5606 00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials:
	− Of man-made textile materials:
5608 11	− − Made-up fishing nets
5608 19	− − Other
5609 00 00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included
5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included

CN code	Description
5905 00	Textile wall coverings
5909 00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
5910 00 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter:
5911 10 00	− Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)
	− Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):
5911 31	− − Weighing less than 650 g/m^2
5911 32	− − Weighing 650 g/m^2 or more
5911 40 00	− Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair
6801 00 00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):
	− Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
6802 23 00	− − Granite
6802 29 00	− − Other stone:
ex 6802 29 00	− − − Other than calcareous stone (not including marble, travertine and alabaster)
	− Other:
6802 91	− − Marble, travertine and alabaster
6802 92	− − Other calcareous stone
6802 93	− − Granite
6802 99	− − Other stone
6806	Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69

CN code	Description
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)
6808 00 00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:
	− Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:
6810 11	− − Building blocks and bricks
	− Other articles:
6810 99 00	− − Other
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:
6813 20 00	− Containing asbestos:
ex 6813 20 00	− − Other than with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft
	− Not containing asbestos:
6813 81 00	− − Brake linings and pads:
ex 6813 81 00	− − − Other than with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft
6813 89 00	− − Other:
ex 6813 89 00	− − − Other than with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:
6815 10	− Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
6815 20 00	− Articles of peat
	− Other articles:
6815 91 00	− − Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite:
ex 6815 91 00	− − − Other than of simultaneous sintered or electricaly amalgamated substances
6815 99	− − Other

CN code	Description
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:
6902 10 00	− Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods
6906 00 00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:
6908 90	− Other:
	− − Other:
	− − − Other:
	− − − − Other:
6908 90 99	− − − − − Other
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
	− Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:
6909 11 00	− − Of porcelain or china
6909 19 00	− − Other
6909 90 00	− Other
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:
7002 10 00	− Balls
7002 20	− Rods:
7002 20 10	− − Of optical glass
7002 20 90	− − Other:
ex 7002 20 90	− − − Other than of "enamel" glass
	− Tubes:
7002 31 00	− − Of fused quartz or other fused silica
7002 32 00	− − Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
7002 39 00	− − Other:
ex 7002 39 00	− − − Other than of neutro glass

CN code	Description
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:
7004 20	− Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:
7004 20 10	− − Optical glass
	− − Other:
7004 20 91	− − − Having a non-reflecting layer
7004 20 99	− − − Other
7004 90	− Other glass:
	− − Other, of a thickness:
7004 90 92	− − − Not exceeding 2,5 mm
7004 90 98	− − − Exceeding 2,5 mm
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
7006 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:
7006 00 10	− Optical glass
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like:
7011 10 00	− For electric lighting
7011 90 00	− Other
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:
7015 10 00	− Glasses for corrective spectacles
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:
7016 10 00	− Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes
7016 90	− Other:
7016 90 80	− − Other:
ex 7016 90 80	− − − Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass; multicellular glass or foam glass

CN code	Description
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:
7017 90 00	− Other
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:
7018 10	− Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:
	− − Glass beads:
7018 10 11	− − − Cut and mechanically polished:
ex 7018 10 11	− − − − Sintered glass beads for electrical industry
7018 90	− Other:
7018 90 10	− − Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):
	− Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
7019 11 00	− − Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm
7019 12 00	− − Rovings
7019 19	− − Other
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
7104 20 00	− Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:
ex 7104 20 00	− − For industrial purposes
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form
7107 00 00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7109 00 00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7111 00 00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
7115 10 00	− Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
7115 90	− Other:
7115 90 10	− − Of precious metal:
ex 7115 90 10	− − − For laboratories
7115 90 90	− − Of metal clad with precious metal:
ex 7115 90 90	− − − For laboratories

CN code	Description
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:
7201 20 00	− Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus
7201 50	− Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:
7201 50 10	− − Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:
	− Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
7207 11	− − Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:
	− − − Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:
7207 11 11	− − − − Of free-cutting steel
7207 11 90	− − − Forged
7207 12	− − Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:
7207 12 10	− − − Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:
ex 7207 12 10	− − − − Of a thickness less than 50 mm
7207 12 90	− − − Forged
7207 19	− − Other:
7207 20	− Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon:
	− − Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:
	− − − Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:
7207 20 11	− − − − Of free-cutting steel
	− − − − Other, containing by weight:
7207 20 15	− − − − − 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon
7207 20 17	− − − − − 0,6 % or more of carbon
7207 20 19	− − − Forged
	− − Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:
7207 20 39	− − − Forged
	− − Of circular or polygonal cross-section:
7207 20 52	− − − Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 59	− − − Forged
7207 20 80	− − Other

CN code	Description
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:
7212 10	− Plated or coated with tin
7212 30 00	− Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
7212 40	− Painted, varnished or coated with plastics
7212 60 00	− Clad
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:
	− Other:
7214 91	− − Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:
7214 91 10	− − − Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon
7214 99	− − Other:
	− − − Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
	− − − − Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:
7214 99 31	− − − − − 80 mm or more
7214 99 39	− − − − − Less than 80 mm
7214 99 50	− − − − Other
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:
7217 10	− Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:
7217 10 90	− − Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon
7221 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel
7223 00	Wire of stainless steel
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
7224 10	− Ingots and other primary forms
7224 90	− Other:
7224 90 02	− − Of tool steel
	− − Other:
	− − − Of rectangular (including square) cross-section:
	− − − − Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:
	− − − − − The width measuring less than twice the thickness:

CN code	Description
7224 90 03	− − − − − − Of high-speed steel
7224 90 05	− − − − − − Containing by weight not more than 0,7 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of manganese and 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon; containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter
7224 90 07	− − − − − − Other
7224 90 14	− − − − − Other
	− − − Other:
	− − − − Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:
7224 90 31	− − − − − Containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum
7224 90 38	− − − − − Other
7224 90 90	− − − − Forged
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
	− Of silicon-electrical steel:
7226 11 00	− − Grain-oriented
7226 19	− − Other
7226 20 00	− Of high-speed steel
	− Other:
7226 91	− − Not further worked than hot-rolled
7226 92 00	− − Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7226 99	− − Other:
7226 99 10	− − − Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
7226 99 30	− − − Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
7226 99 70	− − − Other:
ex 7226 99 70	− − − − Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
7227 10 00	− Of high-speed steel
7227 20 00	− Of silico-manganese steel

CN code	Description
7227 90	− Other:
7227 90 10	− − Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter
7227 90 95	− − Other
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:
7228 10	− Bars and rods, of high-speed steel
7228 80 00	− Hollow drill bars and rods
7229	Wire of other alloy steel:
7229 90	− Other:
7229 90 20	− − Of high-speed steel
7229 90 90	− − Other
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails:
7302 40 00	− Fish-plates and sole plates
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:
	− Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:
7304 24 00	− − Other, of stainless steel
7304 29	− − Other
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:
7305 20 00	− Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
	− Other, welded:
7305 31 00	− − Longitudinally welded
7305 39 00	− − Other
7305 90 00	− Other
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
	− Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:
7306 21 00	− − Welded, of stainless steel
7306 29 00	− − Other
7306 30	− Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
	− − Precision tubes, with a wall thickness:

CN code	Description
7306 30 11	− − − Not exceeding 2 mm:
ex 7306 30 11	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7306 30 19	− − − Exceeding 2 mm:
ex 7306 30 19	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7306 40	− Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
7306 40 80	− − Other:
ex 7306 40 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7306 50	− Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
7306 50 20	− − Precision tubes:
ex 7306 50 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7306 50 80	− − Other:
ex 7306 50 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7306 90 00	− Other
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:
	− Other:
7307 91 00	− − Flanges
7307 92	− − Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
7307 93	− − Butt welding fittings
7307 99	− − Other
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:
7308 10 00	− Bridges and bridge-sections
7308 20 00	− Towers and lattice masts
7308 30 00	− Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:

CN code	Description
7310 10 00	− Of a capacity of 50 l or more
7311 00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:
7312 10	− Stranded wire, ropes and cables:
7312 10 20	− − Of stainless steel:
ex 7312 10 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with fittings attached, or made-up into articles
	− − Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:
	− − − Not exceeding 3 mm:
7312 10 41	− − − − Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass):
ex 7312 10 41	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with fittings attached, or made-up into articles
7312 10 49	− − − − Other:
ex 7312 10 49	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with fittings attached, or made-up into articles
	− − − Exceeding 3 mm:
	− − − − Stranded wire:
7312 10 61	− − − − − Not coated:
ex 7312 10 61	− − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with fittings attached, or made-up into articles
	− − − − − Coated:
7312 10 65	− − − − − − Plated or coated with zinc:
ex 7312 10 65	− − − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with fittings attached, or made-up into articles
7312 10 69	− − − − − − Other:
ex 7312 10 69	− − − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with fittings attached, or made-up into articles
7312 90 00	− Other:
ex 7312 90 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with fittings attached, or made-up into articles
7313 00 00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
	− Woven cloth:
7314 12 00	− − Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel
7314 19 00	− − Other

CN code	Description
7314 20	− Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum crosssectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more
	− Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:
7314 31 00	− − Plated or coated with zinc
7314 39 00	− − Other
	− Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:
7314 41	− − Plated or coated with zinc
7314 42	− − Coated with plastics
7314 49 00	− − Other
7314 50 00	− Expanded metal
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
	− Articulated link chain and parts thereof:
7315 11	− − Roller chain
7315 12 00	− − Other chain
7315 19 00	− − Parts
7315 20 00	− Skid chain
	− Other chain:
7315 81 00	− − Stud-link
7315 89 00	− − Other
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:
	− Threaded articles:
7318 11 00	− − Coach screws
7318 12	− − Other wood screws
7318 13 00	− − Screw hooks and screw rings
7318 14	− − Self-tapping screws
7318 15	− − Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers
7318 16	− − Nuts
7318 19 00	− − Other
	− Non-threaded articles:
7318 21 00	− − Spring washers and other lock washers

CN code	Description
7318 23 00	− − Rivets
7318 24 00	− − Cotters and cotter pins
7318 29 00	− − Other
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:
7319 20 00	− Safety pins
7319 30 00	− Other pins
7319 90	− Other:
7319 90 10	− − Sewing, darning or embroidery needles
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:
7320 10	− Leaf-springs and leaves therefor
7320 20	− Helical springs:
7320 20 20	− − Hot-worked
	− − Other:
7320 20 81	− − − Coil compression springs
7320 20 85	− − − Coil tension springs
7320 20 89	− − − Other:
ex 7320 20 89	− − − − Other than for rail vehicles
7320 90	− Other
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
	− Radiators and parts thereof:
7322 11 00	− − Of cast iron
7322 19 00	− − Other
7322 90 00	− Other:
ex 7322 90 00	− − Other than air heaters and hot air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft

CN code	Description
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
7324 10 00	− Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel:
ex 7324 10 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− Baths:
7324 21 00	− − Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
7324 29 00	− − Other
7324 90 00	− Other, including parts:
ex 7324 90 00	− − Other than sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof) for use in civil aircraft
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel:
7325 10	− Of non-malleable cast iron:
7325 10 50	− − Surface and valve boxes
	− − Other:
7325 10 92	− − − For sewage, water, etc., systems
7325 99	− − Other
7326	Other articles of iron or steel:
	− Forged or stamped, but not further worked:
7326 19	− − Other:
7326 19 10	− − − Open-die forged
7326 20	− Articles of iron or steel wire:
7326 20 30	− − Small cages and aviaries
7326 20 50	− − Wire baskets
7326 20 80	− − Other:
ex 7326 20 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
7326 90	− Other
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:
7415 10 00	− Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
	− Other threaded articles:

CN code	Description
7415 33 00	− − Screws; bolts and nuts:
ex 7415 33 00	− − − Screws for wood
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:
	− Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:
7418 11 00	− − Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
7418 19	− − Other:
7418 19 10	− − − Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof
7419	Other articles of copper:
7419 10 00	− Chain and parts thereof
	− Other:
7419 91 00	− − Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked
7419 99	− − Other:
7419 99 90	− − − Other
7508	Other articles of nickel
7601	Unwrought aluminium:
7601 10 00	− Aluminium, not alloyed
7601 20	− Aluminium alloys:
7601 20 10	− − Primary
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes:
7608 10 00	− Of aluminium, not alloyed:
ex 7608 10 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7608 20	− Of aluminium alloys:
7608 20 20	− − Welded:
ex 7608 20 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
	− − Other:

CN code	Description
7608 20 81	− − − Not further worked than extruded:
ex 7608 20 81	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7608 20 89	− − − Other:
ex 7608 20 89	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7609 00 00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures
7611 00 00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium
7616	Other articles of aluminium:
7616 10 00	− Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles
	− Other:
7616 91 00	− − Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire
7907 00	Other articles of zinc:
7907 00 90	− Other
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
8107 20 00	− Unwrought cadmium; powders
8107 30 00	− Waste and scrap
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
8110 20 00	− Waste and scrap

CN code	Description
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:
	− Beryllium:
8112 19 00	− − Other
	− Chromium:
8112 29 00	− − Other
8202	Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):
	− Other saw blades:
8202 99	− − Other
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:
8203 20	− Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools
8203 30 00	− Metal-cutting shears and similar tools
8203 40 00	− Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools:
	− Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools:
8207 13 00	− − With working part of cermets
8207 30	− Tools for pressing, stamping or punching:
8207 30 90	− − Other
8207 40	− Tools for tapping or threading:
	− − For working metal:
8207 40 30	− − − Tools for threading
8207 40 90	− − Other
8207 50	− Tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling:

CN code	Description
8207 50 10	− − With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
	− − With working part of other materials:
	− − − Other:
	− − − − For working metal, with working part:
8207 50 50	− − − − − Of cermets
8207 50 60	− − − − − Of high speed steel
8207 50 70	− − − − − Of other materials
8207 50 90	− − − − Other
8207 60	− Tools for boring or broaching
8207 70	− Tools for milling
8207 80	− Tools for turning
8207 90	− Other interchangeable tools:
	− − With working part of other materials:
8207 90 30	− − − Screwdriver bits
8207 90 50	− − − Gear-cutting tools
	− − − Other, with working part:
	− − − − Of cermets:
8207 90 71	− − − − − For working metal
8207 90 78	− − − − − Other
	− − − − Of other materials:
8207 90 91	− − − − − For working metal
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances
8209 00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets
8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor
8212	Razors and razor blade (including razor blade blanks in strips)
8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor

CN code	Description
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:
8302 10 00	− Hinges:
ex 8302 10 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8302 20 00	− Castors:
ex 8302 20 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8302 30 00	− Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles
	− Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:
8302 41 00	− − Suitable for buildings
8302 49 00	− − Other:
ex 8302 49 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8302 50 00	− Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
8302 60 00	− Automatic door closers:
ex 8302 60 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8303 00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
8304 00 00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, officestamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal

CN code	Description
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal
8310 00 00	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:
	− Marine propulsion engines:
8407 29	− − Other:
8407 29 20	− − − Of a power not exceeding 200 kW:
ex 8407 29 20	− − − − Used
8407 29 80	− − − Of a power exceeding 200 kW:
ex 8407 29 80	− − − − Used
	− Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:
8407 32	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3
8407 33	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 000 cm^3
8407 34	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3
8407 90	− Other engines
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
8408 10	− Marine propulsion engines
8408 20	− Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:
8408 20 10	− − For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm3; motor vehicles of heading 8705
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:
	− Other:
8409 99 00	− − Other

CN code	Description
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:
	− Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:
8410 11 00	− − Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW
8411	Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines:
	− Other gas turbines:
8411 81 00	− − Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:
ex 8411 81 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8411 82	− − Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:
8411 82 20	− − − Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW:
ex 8411 82 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8411 82 60	− − − Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW:
ex 8411 82 60	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8411 82 80	− − − Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW:
ex 8411 82 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8412	Other engines and motors:
	− Hydraulic power engines and motors:
8412 21	− − Linear acting (cylinders):
8412 21 20	− − − Hydraulic systems:
ex 8412 21 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8412 21 80	− − − Other:
ex 8412 21 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8412 29	− − Other:
8412 29 20	− − − Hydraulic systems:
ex 8412 29 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − Other:
8412 29 81	− − − − Hydraulic fluid power motors:
ex 8412 29 81	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8412 29 89	− − − − Other:
ex 8412 29 89	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− Pneumatic power engines and motors:
8412 31 00	− − Linear acting (cylinders):

CN code	Description
ex 8412 31 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8412 39 00	− − Other:
ex 8412 39 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8412 80	− Other:
8412 80 10	− − Steam or other vapour power engines
8412 80 80	− − Other:
ex 8412 80 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8412 90	− Parts:
8412 90 20	− − Of reaction engines other than turbojets:
ex 8412 90 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8412 90 40	− − Of hydraulic power engines and motors:
ex 8412 90 40	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8412 90 80	− − Other:
ex 8412 90 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:
	− Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:
8413 11 00	− − Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages
8413 19 00	− − Other:
ex 8413 19 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 20 00	− Handpumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19:
ex 8413 20 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 30	− Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:
8413 30 20	− − Injection pumps:
ex 8413 30 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 40 00	− Concrete pumps
8413 50	− Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:
8413 50 20	− − Hydraulic units:
ex 8413 50 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 50 40	− − Dosing and proportioning pumps:

CN code	Description
ex 8413 50 40	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − Other:
	− − − Piston pumps:
8413 50 61	− − − − Hydraulic fluid power:
ex 8413 50 61	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 50 69	− − − − Other:
ex 8413 50 69	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 50 80	− − − Other:
ex 8413 50 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 60	− Other rotary positive displacement pumps:
8413 60 20	− − Hydraulic units:
ex 8413 60 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − Other:
	− − − Gear pumps:
8413 60 31	− − − − Hydraulic fluid power:
ex 8413 60 31	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 60 39	− − − − Other:
ex 8413 60 39	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − Vane pumps:
8413 60 61	− − − − Hydraulic fluid power:
ex 8413 60 61	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 60 69	− − − − Other:
ex 8413 60 69	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 60 70	− − − Screw pumps:
ex 8413 60 70	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 60 80	− − − Other:
ex 8413 60 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 70	− Other centrifugal pumps:
	− − Submersible pumps:
8413 70 21	− − − Single-stage

CN code	Description
8413 70 29	− − − Multi-stage
8413 70 30	− − Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply
	− − Other, with a discharge outlet diameter:
8413 70 35	− − − Not exceeding 15 mm:
ex 8413 70 35	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − Exceeding 15 mm:
8413 70 45	− − − − Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps:
ex 8413 70 45	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − − Radial flow pumps:
	− − − − − Single-stage:
	− − − − − − With single entry impeller:
8413 70 51	− − − − − − − Monobloc:
ex 8413 70 51	− − − − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 70 59	− − − − − − − Other:
ex 8413 70 59	− − − − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 70 65	− − − − − − With more than one entry impeller:
ex 8413 70 65	− − − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 70 75	− − − − − Multi-stage:
ex 8413 70 75	− − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − − − Other centrifugal pumps:
8413 70 81	− − − − − Single-stage:
ex 8413 70 81	− − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 70 89	− − − − − Multi-stage:
ex 8413 70 89	− − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− Other pumps; liquid elevators:
8413 81 00	− − Pumps:
ex 8413 81 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8413 82 00	− − Liquid elevators
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:
8414 10	− Vacuum pumps:

CN code	Description
8414 10 20	− − For use in semiconductor production
	− − Other:
8414 10 25	− − − Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps:
ex 8414 10 25	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − Other:
8414 10 81	− − − − Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps:
ex 8414 10 81	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 10 89	− − − − Other:
ex 8414 10 89	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 20	− Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:
8414 20 20	− − Handpumps for cycles
8414 20 80	− − Other:
ex 8414 20 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 30	− Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:
8414 30 20	− − Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW:
ex 8414 30 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 40	− Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
	− Fans:
8414 51 00	− − Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:
ex 8414 51 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 59	− − Other:
8414 59 20	− − − Axial fans:
ex 8414 59 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 59 40	− − − Centrifugal fans:
ex 8414 59 40	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 59 80	− − − Other:
ex 8414 59 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 60 00	− Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
8414 80	− Other:
	− − Turbo-compressors:

CN code	Description
8414 80 11	− − − Single-stage:
ex 8414 80 11	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 80 19	− − − Multi-stage:
ex 8414 80 19	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of:
	− − − Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:
8414 80 22	− − − − Not exceeding 60 $m^{3:}$
ex 8414 80 22	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 80 28	− − − − Exceeding 60 $m^{3:}$
ex 8414 80 28	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:
8414 80 51	− − − − Not exceeding 120 $m^{3:}$
ex 8414 80 51	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 80 59	− − − − Exceeding 120 $m^{3:}$
ex 8414 80 59	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − Rotary displacement compressors:
8414 80 73	− − − Single-shaft:
ex 8414 80 73	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − Multi-shaft:
8414 80 75	− − − − Screw compressors:
ex 8414 80 75	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 80 78	− − − − Other:
ex 8414 80 78	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8414 80 80	− − Other:
ex 8414 80 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:
	− Other:
8415 82 00	− − Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:
ex 8415 82 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8415 90 00	− Parts:
ex 8415 90 00	− − Other than of air conditioning machines of subheading 8415 81, 8415 82 or 8415 83, for use in civil aircraft

CN code	Description
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:
8417 10 00	− Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals
8417 20	− Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:
8417 20 10	− − Tunnel ovens
8417 20 90	− − Other
8417 80	− Other:
8417 80 20	− − Tunnel ovens and muffle furnaces for firing ceramic products
8417 80 80	− − Other
8417 90 00	− Parts
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415:
8418 10	− Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:
8418 10 20	− − Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres:
ex 8418 10 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8418 10 80	− − Other:
ex 8418 10 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− Refrigerators, household type:
8418 21	− − Compression-type
8418 29 00	− − Other
8418 30	− Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity:
8418 30 20	− − Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres:
ex 8418 30 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8418 30 80	− − Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres:
ex 8418 30 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8418 40	− Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity:
8418 40 20	− − Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres:
ex 8418 40 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8418 40 80	− − Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres:

CN code	Description
ex 8418 40 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8418 50	− Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment
	− Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:
8418 61 00	− − Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:
ex 8418 61 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− Parts:
8418 91 00	− − Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric:
	− Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:
8419 11 00	− − Instantaneous gas water heaters
8419 19 00	− − Other
8419 20 00	− Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers
	− Dryers:
8419 39	− − Other
8419 40 00	− Distilling or rectifying plant
8419 50 00	− Heat-exchange units:
ex 8419 50 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8419 60 00	− Machinery for liquefying air or other gases
	− Other machinery, plant and equipment:
8419 81	− − For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:
8419 81 20	− − − Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks:
ex 8419 81 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8419 81 80	− − − Other:
ex 8419 81 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:
8420 10	− Calendering or other rolling machines
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:
	− Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:

CN code	Description
8421 12 00	− − Clothes dryers
	− Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:
8421 21 00	− − For filtering or purifying water:
ex 8421 21 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8421 22 00	− − For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
	− Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:
8421 31 00	− − Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:
ex 8421 31 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8421 39	− − Other:
8421 39 20	− − − Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air:
ex 8421 39 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases:
8421 39 40	− − − − By a liquid process:
ex 8421 39 40	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8421 39 60	− − − − By a catalytic process:
ex 8421 39 60	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8421 39 90	− − − − Other:
ex 8421 39 90	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8422	Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:
	− Dishwashing machines:
8422 11 00	− − Of the household type
8422 19 00	− − Other
8422 20 00	− Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:
8423 10	− Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:
8423 10 10	− − Household scales

CN code	Description
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:
8424 10	− Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:
8424 10 20	− − Of a weight not exceeding 21 kg:
ex 8424 10 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8424 10 80	− − Other:
ex 8424 10 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8424 20 00	− Spray guns and similar appliances
	− Other appliances:
8424 81	− − Agricultural or horticultural:
8424 81 10	− − − Watering appliances
	− − − Other:
8424 81 30	− − − − Portable appliances
	− − − − Other:
8424 81 91	− − − − − Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):
8428 10	− Lifts and skip hoists:
8428 10 20	− − Electrically operated:
ex 8428 10 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
ex 8428 10 20	− − − Other than with speed of over 2 m/s
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers:
	− Bulldozers and angledozers:
8429 11 00	− − Track laying
8429 19 00	− − Other
8429 20 00	− Graders and levellers

CN code	Description
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers:
	− Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:
8430 39 00	− − Other
	− Other boring or sinking machinery:
8430 49 00	− − Other:
ex 8430 49 00	− − − Other than machinery used for boring related to exploration of oil and gas
	− Other machinery, not self-propelled:
8430 61 00	− − Tamping or compacting machinery
8430 69 00	− − Other
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:
	− Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:
8433 11	− − Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
8433 19	− − Other
8433 20	− Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting
8433 30	− Other haymaking machinery
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:
8438 30 00	− Machinery for sugar manufacture
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:
8445 20 00	− Textile spinning machines
8445 40 00	− Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines
8446	Weaving machines (looms):
8446 10 00	− For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm
	− For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:
8446 21 00	− − Power looms
8446 29 00	− − Other

CN code	Description
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:
	− Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
8450 11	− − Fully-automatic machines
8450 12 00	− − Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier
8450 19 00	− − Other
8450 20 00	− Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines
8456	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:
8456 90 00	− Other
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal
8459	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458
8460	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461
8461	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included
8462	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:
8462 10	− Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers
	− Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):
8462 21	− − Numerically controlled
8462 29	− − Other
	− Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:
8462 31 00	− − Numerically controlled

CN code	Description
8462 39	− − Other:
8462 39 10	− − − For working flat products
	− Other:
8462 91	− − Hydraulic presses
8462 99	− − Other
8463	Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:
8463 90 00	− Other
8465	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:
8465 10	− Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations:
8465 10 90	− − With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation
	− Other:
8465 91	− − Sawing machines
8465 92 00	− − Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines
8465 95 00	− − Drilling or morticing machines
8465 96 00	− − Splitting, slicing or paring machines
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:
8466 10	− Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
8466 20	− Work holders
8466 30 00	− Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
	− Other:
8466 94 00	− − For machines of heading 8462 or 8463
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:
	− Pneumatic:
8467 11	− − Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
8467 19 00	− − Other
	− With self-contained electric motor:
8467 21	− − Drills of all kinds

CN code	Description
8467 22	− − Saws
8467 29	− − Other
	− Other tools:
8467 81 00	− − Chainsaws
8467 89 00	− − Other
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:
8481 80	− Other appliances
8481 90 00	− Parts
8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter; parts and accessories:
8486 30	− Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:
8486 30 30	− − Apparatus for dry-etching patterns on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates
8486 90	− Parts and accessories:
8486 90 10	− − Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):
8501 10	− Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W
8501 20 00	− Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W:
ex 8501 20 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft of an output not exceeding 150 kW
	− Other DC motors; DC generators:
8501 32	− − Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
8501 32 20	− − − Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW:
ex 8501 32 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8501 32 80	− − − Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:
ex 8501 32 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft

CN code	Description
8501 33 00	− − Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:
ex 8501 33 00	− − − Other than motors for use in civil aircraft of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators
8501 34	− − Of an output exceeding 375 kW:
8501 34 50	− − − Traction motors
	− − − Other, of an output:
8501 34 92	− − − − Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW:
ex 8501 34 92	− − − − − Other than generators for use in civil aircraft
8501 34 98	− − − − Exceeding 750 kW:
ex 8501 34 98	− − − − − Other than generators for use in civil aircraft
8501 40	− Other AC motors, single-phase:
8501 40 20	− − Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
ex 8501 40 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft of an output exceeding 735 W
8501 40 80	− − Of an output exceeding 750 W:
ex 8501 40 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft of an output not exceeding 150 kW
	− Other AC motors, multi-phase:
8501 51 00	− − Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
ex 8501 51 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft of an output exceeding 735 W
8501 52	− − Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
8501 52 20	− − − Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW:
ex 8501 52 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8501 52 30	− − − Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW:
ex 8501 52 30	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8501 52 90	− − − Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:
ex 8501 52 90	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8501 53	− − Of an output exceeding 75 kW:
8501 53 50	− − − Traction motors
	− − − Other, of an output:
8501 53 81	− − − − Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:
ex 8501 53 81	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft of an output not exceeding 150 kW
8501 53 94	− − − − Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW
8501 53 99	− − − − Exceeding 750 kW
	− AC generators (alternators):

CN code	Description
8501 61	− − Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:
8501 61 20	− − − Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA:
ex 8501 61 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8501 61 80	− − − Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA:
ex 8501 61 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8501 62 00	− − Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:
ex 8501 62 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8501 63 00	− − Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:
ex 8501 63 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8501 64 00	− − Of an output exceeding 750 kVA
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:
	− Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
8502 11	− − Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:
8502 11 20	− − − Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA:
ex 8502 11 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8502 11 80	− − − Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA:
ex 8502 11 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8502 12 00	− − Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:
ex 8502 12 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8502 13	− − Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:
8502 13 20	− − − Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:
ex 8502 13 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8502 13 40	− − − Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA:
ex 8502 13 40	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8502 13 80	− − − Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA:
ex 8502 13 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8502 20	− Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:
8502 20 20	− − Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA:
ex 8502 20 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8502 20 40	− − Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:
ex 8502 20 40	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8502 20 60	− − Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:

CN code	Description
ex 8502 20 60	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8502 20 80	− − Of an output exceeding 750 kVA:
ex 8502 20 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− Other generating sets:
8502 31 00	− − Wind-powered:
ex 8502 31 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8502 39	− − Other:
8502 39 20	− − − Turbo-generators:
ex 8502 39 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8502 39 80	− − − Other:
ex 8502 39 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8502 40 00	− Electric rotary converters:
ex 8502 40 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:
8504 10	− Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:
8504 10 20	− − Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor:
ex 8504 10 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8504 10 80	− − Other:
ex 8504 10 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− Liquid dielectric transformers:
8504 21 00	− − Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA
8504 22	− − Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA
8504 23 00	− − Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA
	− Other transformers:
8504 31	− − Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:
	− − − Measuring transformers:
8504 31 21	− − − − For voltage measurement:
ex 8504 31 21	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8504 31 29	− − − − Other:
ex 8504 31 29	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8504 31 80	− − − Other:
ex 8504 31 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft

CN code	Description
8504 32	− − Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:
8504 32 20	− − − Measuring transformers:
ex 8504 32 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8504 32 80	− − − Other:
ex 8504 32 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8504 33 00	− − Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:
ex 8504 33 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8504 34 00	− − Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA
8504 40	− Static converters:
8504 40 30	− − Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof:
ex 8504 40 30	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − Other:
8504 40 40	− − − Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifiers:
ex 8504 40 40	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − Other:
8504 40 55	− − − − Accumulator chargers:
ex 8504 40 55	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − − Other:
8504 40 81	− − − − − Rectifiers:
ex 8504 40 81	− − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − − − Inverters:
8504 40 84	− − − − − − Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7,5 kVA:
ex 8504 40 84	− − − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8504 40 88	− − − − − − Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,5 kVA:
ex 8504 40 88	− − − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8504 40 90	− − − − − Other:
ex 8504 40 90	− − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8504 50	− Other inductors:
8504 50 20	− − Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof:

CN code	Description
ex 8504 50 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8504 50 95	− − Other:
ex 8504 50 95	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8505	Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads:
	− Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:
8505 11 00	− − Of metal
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries:
8506 10	− Manganese dioxide
8506 30	− Mercuric oxide
8506 40	− Silver oxide
8506 60	− Air-zinc
8506 80	− Other primary cells and primary batteries
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):
8507 30	− Nickel-cadmium:
8507 30 20	− − Hermetically sealed:
ex 8507 30 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − Other:
8507 30 81	− − − Traction accumulators:
ex 8507 30 81	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507 30 89	− − − Other:
ex 8507 30 89	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507 40 00	− Nickel-iron:
ex 8507 40 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507 80	− Other accumulators:
8507 80 20	− − Nickel-hydride:
ex 8507 80 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507 80 30	− − Lithium-ion:
ex 8507 80 30	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft

CN code	Description
8507 80 80	− − Other:
ex 8507 80 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507 90	− Parts:
8507 90 20	− − Plates for accumulators:
ex 8507 90 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507 90 30	− − Separators:
ex 8507 90 30	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507 90 90	− − Other:
ex 8507 90 90	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8508	Vacuum cleaners:
	− With self-contained electric motor:
8508 11 00	− − Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptable capacity not exceeding 20 l
8508 19 00	− − Other
8508 60 00	− Other vacuum cleaners
8508 70 00	− Parts:
ex 8508 70 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8509	Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:
8511 40 00	− Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:
ex 8511 40 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:
8512 20 00	− Other lighting or visual signalling equipment
8512 40 00	− Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters

CN code	Description
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:
8513 10 00	− Lamps
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:
	− Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus:
8516 29	− − Other:
8516 29 99	− − − − Other
	− Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus:
8516 31	− − Hairdryers
8516 32 00	− − Other hairdressing apparatus
8516 33 00	− − Hand-drying apparatus
8516 40	− Electric smoothing irons:
8516 40 10	− − Steam smoothing irons
8516 80	− Electric heating resistors:
8516 80 20	− − Assembled with an insulated former:
ex 8516 80 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for antiicing or de-icing
8516 80 80	− − Other:
ex 8516 80 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft, assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for antiicing or de-icing
8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528:
8517 70	− Parts:
	− − Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
8517 70 19	− − − Other:
ex 8517 70 19	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8517 70 90	− − Other:
ex 8517 70 90	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft

CN code	Description
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audiofrequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:
8518 40	− Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:
8518 40 30	− − Telephonic and measurement amplifiers
	− − Other:
8518 40 81	− − − With only one channel:
ex 8518 40 81	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8518 40 89	− − − Other:
ex 8518 40 89	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8518 50 00	− Electric sound amplifier sets:
ex 8518 50 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8519	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus:
8519 20	− Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment
8519 30 00	− Turntables (record-decks)
	− Other apparatus:
8519 81	− − Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:
	− − − Sound reproducing apparatus (including cassette-players), not incorporating a sound recording device:
8519 81 11	− − − − Transcribing machines
	− − − − Other sound reproducing apparatus:
8519 81 15	− − − − − Pocket-size cassette-players
	− − − − − Other, cassette-type:
8519 81 21	− − − − − − With an analogue and digital reading system
8519 81 25	− − − − − − Other
	− − − − − Other:
	− − − − − − With laser reading system:
8519 81 31	− − − − − − − Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm
8519 81 35	− − − − − − − Other

CN code	Description
8519 81 45	− − − − − − Other
	− − − Other apparatus:
8519 81 51	− − − − Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
	− − − − Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:
	− − − − − Cassette-type:
	− − − − − − With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:
8519 81 55	− − − − − − − Capable of operating without an external source of power
8519 81 61	− − − − − − − Other
8519 81 65	− − − − − − Pocket-size recorders
8519 81 75	− − − − − − Other
	− − − − − Other:
8519 81 81	− − − − − − Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds
8519 81 85	− − − − − − Other
8519 89	− − Other:
	− − − Sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:
8519 89 11	− − − − Record-players, other than those of subheading 8519 20
8519 89 15	− − − − Transcribing machines
8519 89 19	− − − − Other
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:
8521 10	− Magnetic tape-type:
8521 10 20	− − Using tape of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second:
ex 8521 10 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8521 10 95	− − Other:
ex 8521 10 95	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8521 90 00	− Other
8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, ‘smart cards’ and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:
	− Magnetic media:

CN code	Description
8523 29	− − Other:
	− − − Magnetic tapes; magnetic discs:
	− − − − Other:
8523 29 33	− − − − − For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine
8523 29 39	− − − − − Other
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:
	− Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:
8527 12	− − Pocket-size radio cassette players
8527 13	− − Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
	− Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:
8527 29 00	− − Other
	− Other:
8527 91	− − Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:
	− Cathode-ray tube monitors:
8528 49	− − Other
	− Other monitors:
8528 59	− − Other
	− Projectors:
8528 69	− − Other:
8528 69 10	− − − Operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine
	− − − Other:
8528 69 91	− − − − Black and white or other monochrome
	− Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:
8528 73 00	− − Other, black and white or other monochrome

CN code	Description
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:
8529 10	− Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
	− − Aerials:
	− − − Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers:
8529 10 39	− − − − Other
8529 10 65	− − − Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types:
ex 8529 10 65	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8529 10 69	− − − Other:
ex 8529 10 69	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8529 10 80	− − Aerial filters and separators:
ex 8529 10 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8529 90	− Other:
8529 90 20	− − Parts of apparatus of subheadings 8525 60 00, 8525 80 30, 8528 41 00, 8528 51 00 and 8528 61 00:
ex 8529 90 20	− − − Other than assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for use in civil aircraft
	− − Other:
	− − − Cabinets and cases:
8529 90 41	− − − − Of wood
8529 90 49	− − − − Of other materials
8529 90 65	− − − Electronic assemblies:
ex 8529 90 65	− − − − Other than assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for use in civil aircraft
	− − − Other:
8529 90 92	− − − − For television cameras of subheadings 8525 80 11 and 8525 80 19 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528
8529 90 97	− − − − Other:
ex 8529 90 97	− − − − − Other than assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for use in civil aircraft
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)

CN code	Description
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:
8535 10 00	− Fuses
	− Automatic circuit breakers:
8535 21 00	− − For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV
8535 29 00	− − Other
8535 30	− Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:
8535 30 10	− − For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV:
ex 8535 30 10	− − − Other than tubular arcing chambers incorporating separable contacts for disconnectors or vacuum chambers incorporating switches, for switches
8535 30 90	− − Other
8535 40 00	− Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors
8535 90 00	− Other
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:
8536 10	− Fuses
8536 20	− Automatic circuit breakers
8536 30	− Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits
	− Lamp holders, plugs and sockets:
8536 61	− − Lamp holders:
8536 61 10	− − − Edison lamp holders
8536 70 00	− Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:
ex 8536 70 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517

CN code	Description
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps:
	− Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps:
8539 21	− − Tungsten halogen
8539 22	− − Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V
8539 29	− − Other
	− Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps:
8539 31	− − Fluorescent, hot cathode
8539 32	− − Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps
8539 39 00	− − Other
	− Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps:
8539 41 00	− − Arc lamps
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes):
	− Other valves and tubes:
8540 81 00	− − Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
8540 89 00	− − Other
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
	− Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:
8544 42	− − Fitted with connectors
8544 49	− − Other
8544 60	− Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
8548 10	− Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators

CN code	Description
8548 90	− Other:
8548 90 20	− − Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules
8548 90 90	− − Other:
ex 8548 90 90	− − − Other than electronic microassemblies
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:
8602 90 00	− Other:
ex 8602 90 00	− − Other than diesel-mechanical in "S" variant or diesel-hydraulic
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):
8701 30	− Track-laying tractors:
8701 30 90	− − Other
8701 90	− Other:
	− − Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:
	− − − New, of an engine power:
8701 90 20	− − − − Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW
8701 90 25	− − − − Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW
8701 90 31	− − − − Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
8701 90 35	− − − − Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW
8701 90 39	− − − − Exceeding 90 kW
8701 90 90	− − Other
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:
8702 10	− With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):
	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:
8702 10 11	− − − New
8702 90	− Other:
8702 90 90	− − With other engines
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:
8703 10	− Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles
	− Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
8703 21	− − Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm^3:
8703 21 10	− − − New:

CN code	Description
ex 8703 21 10	− − − − Other than personal vehicles of the first or second grade of disassembly
8703 22	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 500 cm^3:
8703 22 10	− − − New:
ex 8703 22 10	− − − − Other than personal vehicles of the first or second grade of disassembly
8703 23	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 3 000 cm^3:
	− − − New:
8703 23 11	− − − − Motor caravans
8703 23 19	− − − − Other:
ex 8703 23 19	− − − − − Other than personal vehicles of the first or second grade of disassembly
8703 24	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm^3:
8703 24 10	− − − New:
ex 8703 24 10	− − − − Other than personal vehicles of the first or second grade of disassembly
	− Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
8703 31	− − Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm^3:
8703 31 10	− − − New:
ex 8703 31 10	− − − − Other than personal vehicles of the first or second grade of disassembly
8703 32	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:
	− − − New:
8703 32 11	− − − − Motor caravans
8703 32 19	− − − − Other:
ex 8703 32 19	− − − − − Other than personal vehicles of the first or second grade of disassembly
8703 33	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:
	− − − New:
8703 33 11	− − − − Motor caravans
8703 33 19	− − − − Other:
ex 8703 33 19	− − − − − Other than personal vehicles of the first or second grade of disassembly
8703 90	− Other:
8703 90 90	− − Other

CN code	Description
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:
8704 10	− Dumpers designed for off-highway use:
8704 10 10	− − With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
ex 8704 10 10	− − − Of a maximal load weight not exceeding 30 tonnes
8704 10 90	− − Other:
ex 8704 10 90	− − − Of a maximal load weight not exceeding 30 tonnes
	− Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):
8704 21	− − Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes
8704 22	− − Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:
8704 22 10	− − − Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)
	− − − Other:
8704 22 99	− − − − Used
8704 23	− − Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes:
8704 23 10	− − − Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)
	− − − Other:
8704 23 99	− − − − Used
	− Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
8704 31	− − Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes
8704 32	− − Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes
8704 90 00	− Other
8706 00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:
	− Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:
8706 00 19	− − Other
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars
8712 00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:
	− Other:
8712 00 30	− − Bicycles

CN code	Description
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:
	− Of motorcycles (including mopeds):
8714 11 00	− − Saddles
8714 19 00	− − Other
	− Other:
8714 91	− − Frames and forks, and parts thereof
8714 92	− − Wheel rims and spokes
8714 93	− − Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocketwheels
8714 94	− − Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
8714 95 00	− − Saddles
8714 96	− − Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
8714 99	− − Other
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:
8716 10	− Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
8716 20 00	− Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
8716 40 00	− Other trailers and semi-trailers
8716 80 00	− Other vehicles
8716 90	− Parts
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:
8903 10	− Inflatable:
8903 10 10	− − Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:
	− Objective lenses:
9002 11 00	− − For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:
	− Frames and mountings:
9003 19	− − Of other materials:
9003 19 10	− − − Of precious metal or of rolled precious metal
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:
9004 10	− Sunglasses

CN code	Description
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:
9006 40 00	− Instant print cameras
	− Other cameras:
9006 51 00	− − With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm
9006 52 00	− − Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm
9006 53	− − Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm
9006 59 00	− − Other
	− Parts and accessories:
9006 91 00	− − For cameras
9006 99 00	− − Other
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sighttesting instruments:
	− Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):
9018 11 00	− − Electrocardiographs
9018 12 00	− − Ultrasonic scanning apparatus
9018 13 00	− − Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus
9018 14 00	− − Scintigraphic apparatus
9018 19	− − Other
9018 20 00	− Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus
	− Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:
9018 41 00	− − Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
9018 49	− − Other
9018 90	− Other instruments and appliances:
9018 90 10	− − Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
	− Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:

CN code	Description
9022 12 00	− − Computed tomography apparatus
9022 13 00	− − Other, for dental uses
9022 14 00	− − Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses
9022 30 00	− X-ray tubes
9022 90	− Other, including parts and accessories
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:
	− Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:
9025 11	− − Liquid-filled, for direct reading:
9025 11 80	− − − Other:
ex 9025 11 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
9025 19	− − Other:
9025 19 20	− − − Electronic:
ex 9025 19 20	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
9025 19 80	− − − Other:
ex 9025 19 80	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:
9029 10 00	− Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like:
ex 9029 10 00	− − Other than electric or electronic revolution counters for use in civil aircraft
9029 20	− Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:
	− − Speed indicators and tachometers:
9029 20 38	− − − Other:
ex 9029 20 38	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
9101	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9102	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104

CN code	Description
9104 00 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:
ex 9104 00 00	− Other than for use in civil aircraft
9105	Other clocks
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)
9107 00 00	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof:
9111 10 00	− Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:
9305 10 00	− Of revolvers or pistols
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
9401 10 00	− Seats of a kind used for aircraft:
ex 9401 10 00	− − Other than not leather covered for use in civil aircraft
9401 20 00	− Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
9401 30	− Swivel seats with variable height adjustment
9401 40 00	− Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds
	− Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:
9401 51 00	− − Of bamboo or rattan
9401 59 00	− − Other
	− Other seats, with wooden frames:
9401 61 00	− − Upholstered
9401 69 00	− − Other
	− Other seats, with metal frames:
9401 71 00	− − Upholstered
9401 79 00	− − Other
9401 80 00	− Other seats
9401 90	− Parts

CN code	Description
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:
9403 10	− Metal furniture of a kind used in offices
9403 20	− Other metal furniture:
9403 20 20	− − Beds:
ex 9403 20 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
9403 20 80	− − Other:
ex 9403 20 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
9403 30	− Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
9403 40	− Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
9403 50 00	− Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
9403 60	− Other wooden furniture
9403 70 00	− Furniture of plastics:
ex 9403 70 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:
9403 81 00	− − Of bamboo or rattan
9403 89 00	− − Other
9403 90	− Parts
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:
9405 10	− Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:
	− − Of plastics:
9405 10 21	− − − Of a kind used with filament lamps

CN code	Description
9405 10 28	− − − Other:
ex 9405 10 28	− − − − Other than of base metal or of plastics for use in civil aircraft
9405 10 30	− − Of ceramic materials
9405 10 50	− − Of glass
	− − Of other materials:
9405 10 91	− − − Of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 10 98	− − − Other:
ex 9405 10 98	− − − − Other than of base metal or of plastics for use in civil aircraft
9405 20	− Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps
9405 30 00	− Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
9405 40	− Other electric lamps and lighting fittings
9405 50 00	− Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
9405 60	− Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like:
9405 60 20	− − Of plastics:
ex 9405 60 20	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
9405 60 80	− − Of other materials:
ex 9405 60 80	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− Parts:
9405 91	− − Of glass
9405 92 00	− − Of plastics:
ex 9405 92 00	− − − Other than parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, for use in civil aircraft
9405 99 00	− − Other:
ex 9405 99 00	− − − Other than parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, of base metal, for use in civil aircraft
9406 00	Prefabricated buildings
9503 00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size (scale) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:
9503 00 10	− Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar toys; dolls’ carriages
	− Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof:
9503 00 21	− − Dolls
9503 00 29	− − Parts and accessories

CN code	Description
9503 00 30	− Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits
	− Other construction sets and constructional toys:
9503 00 35	− − Of plastics
9503 00 39	− − Of other materials
	− Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:
9503 00 41	− − Stuffed
9503 00 49	− − Other
9503 00 55	− Toy musical instruments and apparatus
	− Puzzles:
9503 00 61	− − Of wood
9503 00 69	− − Other
9503 00 70	− Other toys, put up in sets or outfits
	− Other toys and models, incorporating a motor:
9503 00 75	− − Of plastics
9503 00 79	− − Of other materials
	− Other:
9503 00 81	− − Toy weapons
9503 00 85	− − Die-cast miniature models of metal
	− − Other:
9503 00 95	− − − Of plastics
9503 00 99	− − − Other:
ex 9503 00 99	− − − − Other than of rubber or of textile materials
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:
	− Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:
9506 21 00	− − Sailboards
9506 29 00	− − Other
	− Golf clubs and other golf equipment:
9506 31 00	− − Clubs, complete
9506 32 00	− − Balls
9506 39	− − Other

CN code	Description
9506 40	− Articles and equipment for table-tennis
	− Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:
9506 51 00	− − Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung
9506 59 00	− − Other
	− Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:
9506 61 00	− − Lawn-tennis balls
9506 62	− − Inflatable
9506 69	− − Other
9506 70	− Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached
	− Other:
9506 91	− − Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics
9506 99	− − Other
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:
9507 20	− Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled
9602 00 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:
ex 9602 00 00	− Other than capsule of gelatin, for pharmaceutical use; other than worked plant and mineral materials and articles of these materials
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):
	− Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:
9603 29	− − Other:
9603 29 30	− − − Hair brushes
9603 40	− Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers
9603 50 00	− Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
9607 20	− Parts

CN code	Description
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:
9609 10	− Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:
9609 10 90	− − Other
9611 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:
9612 10	− Ribbons
9618 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years

ANNEX I(b)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA TARIFF CONCESSIONS FOR COMMUNITY INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

(referred to in Article 6)

Duty rates will be reduced as follows:

(a) on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 75 % of the basic duty;

(b) on 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 50 % of the basic duty;

(c) on 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 25 % of the basic duty;

(d) on 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the remaining import duties will be abolished.

CN code	Description
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:
	− Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:
2710 11	− − Light oils and preparations:
	− − − For other purposes:
	− − − − Other:
	− − − − − Motor spirit:
	− − − − − − Other, with a lead content:
	− − − − − − − Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre:
2710 11 45	− − − − − − − − With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98
2710 11 49	− − − − − − − − With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more
2710 19	− − Other:
	− − − Medium oils:
	− − − − For other purposes:
	− − − − − Kerosene:
2710 19 21	− − − − − − Jet fuel
2710 19 25	− − − − − − Other
2710 19 29	− − − − − Other:
ex 2710 19 29	− − − − − − Other than alpha or normal olephin (mixture) or normal paraffin (C10-C13)
	− − − Heavy oils:
	− − − − Gas oils:
	− − − − − For other purposes:
2710 19 41	− − − − − − With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,05 % by weight
2710 19 45	− − − − − − With a sulphur content exceeding 0,05 % by weight but not exceeding 0,2% by weight

CN code	Description
2710 19 49	− − − − − − With a sulphur content exceeding 0,2 % by weight
	− − − − Fuel oils:
	− − − − − For other purposes:
2710 19 61	− − − − − − With a sulphur content not exceeding 1 % by weight:
ex 2710 19 61	− − − − − − − Ex tra light and light special
4003 00 00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4004 00 00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
	− Of cellular rubber:
4008 11 00	− − Plates, sheets and strip
4008 19 00	− − Other
	− Of non-cellular rubber:
4008 21	− − Plates, sheets and strip
4008 29 00	− − Other:
ex 4008 29 00	− − − Other than profile shapes, cut to size, for use in civil aircraft
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):
	− Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:
4009 11 00	− − Without fittings
4009 12 00	− − With fittings:
ex 4009 12 00	− − − Other than suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
	− Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:
4009 21 00	− − Without fittings
4009 22 00	− − With fittings:
ex 4009 22 00	− − − Other than suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
	− Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:
4009 31 00	− − Without fittings
4009 32 00	− − With fittings:
ex 4009 32 00	− − − Other than suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
	− Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:
4009 41 00	− − Without fittings
4009 42 00	− − With fittings:
ex 4009 42 00	− − − Other than suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft

CN code	Description
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:
4011 20	− Of a kind used on buses or lorries:
4011 20 10	− − With a load index not exceeding 121
4011 40	− Of a kind used on motorcycles
4011 50 00	− Of a kind used on bicycles
	− Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:
4011 69 00	− − Other
	− Other:
4011 93 00	− − Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm
4011 99 00	− − Other
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:
4012 90	− Other
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber:
4013 10	− Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:
4013 10 10	− − Of the kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4013 10 90	− − Of the kind used on buses or lorries:
ex 4013 10 90	− − − Other than for dumpers of dimensions exceeding 24 inches
4013 20 00	− Of a kind used on bicycles
4013 90 00	− Other:
ex 4013 90 00	− − Other than for tractors or for aircrafts
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
	− Gloves, mittens and mitts:
4015 19	− − Other
4015 90 00	− Other
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
	− Other:

CN code	Description
4016 91 00	− − Floor coverings and mats
4016 93 00	− − Gaskets, washers and other seals:
ex 4016 93 00	− − − Other than for technical uses for use in civil aircraft
4016 95 00	− − Other inflatable articles
4017 00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
4201 00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarettecases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:
	− Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:
4202 11	− − With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202 12	− − With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials
4202 19	− − Other
	− Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:
4202 21 00	− − With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202 22	− − With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
4202 29 00	− − Other
	− Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:
4202 31 00	− − With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202 32	− − With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:
4202 32 10	− − − Of plastic sheeting
4202 39 00	− − Other
	− Other:
4202 91	− − With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
4202 92	− − With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
4202 99 00	− − Other

CN code	Description
4205 00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:
4205 00 90	− Other
4206 00 00	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:
ex 4206 00 00	− Other than catgut
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:
4303 10	− Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
4304 00 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood
4413 00 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
4414 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:
4418 40 00	− Shuttering for concrete constructional work
4418 50 00	− Shingles and shakes
	− Assembled flooring panels:
4418 71 00	− − For mosaic floors
4418 72 00	− − Other, multilayer
4418 79 00	− − Other
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah:
	− Of vegetable materials:
4602 11 00	− − Of bamboo
4602 12 00	− − Of rattan
4602 19	− − Other
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard:
	− Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:

CN code	Description
4802 54 00	− − Weighing less than 40 g/m2:
ex 4802 54 00	− − − Other than carbonising base paper
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:
	− Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m^2 or less:
4804 31	− − Unbleached
	− Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2:
4804 41	− − Unbleached
4804 42	− − Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:
	− Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
4810 13	− − In rolls
4810 14	− − In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state
4810 19	− − Other
	− Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:
4810 22	− − Lightweight coated paper
4810 29	− − Other:
4810 29 30	− − − In rolls
4810 29 80	− − − Other:
ex 4810 29 80	− − − − Other than paper and paperboard for milk pack (tetra-pack and tetra-brik) wrapping material
	− Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:

CN code	Description
4810 31 00	− − Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m^2 or less
4810 32	− − Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m^2
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper:
4814 10 00	− "Ingrain" paper
4814 90	− Other:
4814 90 10	− − Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics
4814 90 80	− − Other:
ex 4814 90 80	− − − Other than wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:
4816 90 00	− Other
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
4818 10	− Toilet paper
4818 20	− Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
4818 30 00	− Tablecloths and serviettes
4818 40	− Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles
4818 50 00	− Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
4818 90	− Other:
4818 90 10	− − Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale

CN code	Description
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
4820	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
	− Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:
4823 61 00	− − Of bamboo
4823 69	− − Other
4823 70	− Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:
4901 10 00	− In single sheets, whether or not folded
	− Other:
4901 99 00	− − Other
4907 00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias):
4908 10 00	− Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
4909 00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
4910 00 00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
4911 10	− Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like
	− Other:
4911 91 00	− − Pictures, designs and photographs:

CN code	Description
ex 4911 91 00	− − − Other than sheets (not being trade advertising material), not folded, merely with illustrations or pictures not bearing a tex t or caption, for editions of books or periodicals which are published in different countries in one or more languages
4911 99 00	− − Other
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:
5007 20	− Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk
5007 90	− Other fabrics
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:
5106 20	− Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool:
	− − Other:
5106 20 91	− − − Unbleached
5106 20 99	− − − Other
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:
5111 30	− Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
5111 90	− Other
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:
	− Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
5112 11 00	− − Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2
5112 19	− − Other
5112 20 00	− Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5112 30	− Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:
5112 30 30	− − Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2 but not exceeding 375 g/m^2
5112 30 90	− − Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m^2
5112 90	− Other:
	− − Other:
5112 90 93	− − − Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2 but not exceeding 375 g/m^2
5112 90 99	− − − Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m^2
5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:
	− Weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:

CN code	Description
5212 13	− − Dyed
5212 14	− − Of yarns of different colours
5212 15	− − Printed
	− Weighing more than 200 g/m^2:
5212 21	− − Unbleached
5212 22	− − Bleached
5212 23	− − Dyed
5212 24	− − Of yarns of different colours
5212 25	− − Printed
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:
5401 20	− Of artificial filaments
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex
5406 00 00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:
5407 10 00	− Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
5407 20	− Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
5407 30 00	− Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI
	− Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
5407 41 00	− − Unbleached or bleached
5407 42 00	− − Dyed
5407 43 00	− − Of yarns of different colours
5407 44 00	− − Printed
	− Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of tex tured polyester filaments:
5407 51 00	− − Unbleached or bleached
5407 52 00	− − Dyed
5407 53 00	− − Of yarns of different colours

CN code	Description
5407 54 00	− − Printed
	− Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments:
5407 61	− − Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
5407 69	− − Other
	− Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
5407 71 00	− − Unbleached or bleached
5407 72 00	− − Dyed
5407 73 00	− − Of yarns of different colours
5407 74 00	− − Printed
	− Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
5407 81 00	− − Unbleached or bleached
5407 82 00	− − Dyed
5407 83 00	− − Of yarns of different colours
5407 84 00	− − Printed
	− Other woven fabrics:
5407 91 00	− − Unbleached or bleached
5407 92 00	− − Dyed
5407 94 00	− − Printed
5501	Synthetic filament tow:
5501 10 00	− Of nylon or other polyamides
5501 20 00	− Of polyesters
5501 40 00	− Of polypropylene
5501 90 00	− Other
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:
	− Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
5515 21	− − Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
5515 21 10	− − − Unbleached or bleached
5515 21 30	− − − Printed

CN code	Description
5515 22	− − Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5515 29 00	− − Other
	− Other woven fabrics:
5515 91	− − Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5515 99	− − Other
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
5604 10 00	− Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
	− Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*:
5607 29	− − Other
	− Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
5607 41 00	− − Binder or baler twine
5607 49	− − Other
5607 50	− Of other synthetic fibres
5607 90	− Other
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up
5705 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:
5705 00 10	− Of wool or fine animal hair
5705 00 90	− Of other textile materials
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703
5803 00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006

CN code	Description
5805 00 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5811 00 00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:
5901 90 00	− Other
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:
5903 10	− With poly(vinyl chloride)
5903 20	− With polyurethane
5903 90	− Other:
5903 90 10	− − Impregnated
	− − Coated, covered or laminated:
5903 90 91	− − − With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902
5907 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like

CN code	Description
5908 00 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:
6101 20	− Of cotton:
6101 20 90	− − Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
6101 30	− Of man-made fibres:
6101 30 90	− − Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
6101 90	− Of other textile materials:
6101 90 80	− − Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:
6102 10	− Of wool or fine animal hair:
6102 10 90	− − Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
6102 20	− Of cotton:
6102 20 90	− − Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
6102 30	− Of man-made fibres:
6102 30 90	− − Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
6102 90	− Of other textile materials:
6102 90 90	− − Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles

CN code	Description
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
	− Nightdresses and pyjamas:
6108 31 00	− − Of cotton
6108 32 00	− − Of man-made fibres
6108 39 00	− − Of other textile materials
	− Other:
6108 91 00	− − Of cotton
6108 92 00	− − Of man-made fibres
6108 99 00	− − Of other textile materials
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
6112	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted
6113 00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906, or 5907
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted
6115	Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:
6115 10	− Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):
6115 10 90	− − Other:
ex 6115 10 90	− − − Other than knee-length stockings (not including stockings for varicose veins) or women’s stockings
	− Other pantyhose and tights:
6115 21 00	− − Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
6115 22 00	− − Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
6115 29 00	− − Of other textile materials
6115 30	− Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
	− Other:
6115 94 00	− − Of wool or fine animal hair
6115 95 00	− − Of cotton

CN code	Description
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
	− Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
6203 41	− − Of wool or fine animal hair
6203 42	− − Of cotton
6203 43	− − Of synthetic fibres
6203 49	− − Of other textile materials
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
	− Ensembles:
6204 21 00	− − Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 22	− − Of cotton
6204 23	− − Of synthetic fibres
6204 29	− − Of other textile materials
	− Jackets and blazers:
6204 31 00	− − Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 32	− − Of cotton
6204 33	− − Of synthetic fibres
6204 39	− − Of other textile materials
	− Dresses:
6204 41 00	− − Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 42 00	− − Of cotton
6204 43 00	− − Of synthetic fibres
6204 44 00	− − Of artificial fibres
6204 49 00	− − Of other textile materials
	− Skirts and divided skirts:
6204 59	− − Of other textile materials:
6204 59 10	− − − Of artificial fibres
	− Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:

CN code	Description
6204 62	− − Of cotton:
	− − − Trousers and breeches:
6204 62 11	− − − − Industrial and occupational
	− − − − Other:
6204 62 31	− − − − − Of denim
6204 62 33	− − − − − Of cut corduroy
	− − − Bib and brace overalls:
6204 62 51	− − − − Industrial and occupational
6204 62 59	− − − − Other
6204 62 90	− − − Other
6204 63	− − Of synthetic fibres:
	− − − Trousers and breeches:
6204 63 11	− − − − Industrial and occupational
	− − − Bib and brace overalls:
6204 63 31	− − − − Industrial and occupational
6204 63 39	− − − − Other
6204 63 90	− − − Other
6204 69	− − Of other textile materials:
	− − − Of artificial fibres:
	− − − − Trousers and breeches:
6204 69 11	− − − − − Industrial and occupational
	− − − − Bib and brace overalls:
6204 69 31	− − − − − Industrial and occupational
6204 69 39	− − − − − Other
6204 69 50	− − − − Other
6204 69 90	− − − Other
6205	Men's or boys' shirts
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:
6206 30 00	− Of cotton

CN code	Description
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:
	− Underpants and briefs:
6207 11 00	− − Of cotton
6207 19 00	− − Of other textile materials
	− Nightshirts and pyjamas:
6207 21 00	− − Of cotton
6207 22 00	− − Of man-made fibres
6207 29 00	− − Of other textile materials
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
6209 30 00	− Of synthetic fibres
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:
6210 10	− Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:
6212 20 00	− Girdles and panty girdles
6212 30 00	− Corselettes
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns:
6307 20 00	− Life jackets and lifebelts
6307 90	− Other
6308 00 00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:
	− Sports footwear:

CN code	Description
6403 12 00	− − Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots
	− Other footwear with outer soles of leather:
6403 51	− − Covering the ankle:
6403 51 05	− − − Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole
	− − − Other:
	− − − − Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:
	− − − − − Of 24 cm or more:
6403 51 15	− − − − − − For men
	− − − − Other, with insoles of a length:
	− − − − − Of 24 cm or more:
6403 51 95	− − − − − − For men
6403 59	− − Other:
6403 59 05	− − − Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole
	− − − Other:
	− − − − Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:
	− − − − − Other, with insoles of a length:
	− − − − − − Of 24 cm or more:
6403 59 35	− − − − − − − For men
	− − − − Other, with insoles of a length:
6403 59 91	− − − − − Of less than 24 cm
	− Other footwear:
6403 91	− − Covering the ankle:
6403 91 05	− − − Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole
	− − − Other:
	− − − − Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:
6403 91 11	− − − − − Of less than 24 cm
6403 99	− − Other:
6403 99 05	− − − Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:
	− Other:
6406 99	− − Of other materials

CN code	Description
6501 00 00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
6502 00 00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed
6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
6505 90	− Other:
6505 90 05	− − Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:
6506 10	− Safety headgear:
6506 10 80	− − Of other materials
	− Other:
6506 91 00	− − Of rubber or of plastics
6506 99	− − Of other materials
6507 00 00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
6602 00 00	Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602
6701 00 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
6703 00 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):

CN code	Description
6802 10 00	− Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
	− Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
6802 21 00	− − Marble, travertine and alabaster
6802 29 00	− − Other stone:
ex 6802 29 00	− − − Calcareous stone (not including marble, travertine and alabaster)
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:
	− Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:
6810 19	− − Other
	− Other articles:
6810 91	− − Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:
6812 80	− Of crocidolite:
6812 80 10	− − Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:
ex 6812 80 10	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
6812 80 90	− − Other:
ex 6812 80 90	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− Other:
6812 91 00	− − Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
6812 92 00	− − Paper, millboard and felt
6812 93 00	− − Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
6812 99	− − Other:
6812 99 10	− − − Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:
ex 6812 99 10	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft

CN code	Description
6812 99 90	− − − Other:
ex 6812 99 90	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
6901 00 00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:
6903 10 00	− Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:
6908 10	− Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
6908 90	− Other:
	− − Of common pottery:
6908 90 11	− − − Double tiles of the ‘Spaltplatten’ type
	− − − Other, of a maximum thickness:
6908 90 21	− − − − Not exceeding 15 mm
6908 90 29	− − − − Exceeding 15 mm
	− − Other:
6908 90 31	− − − Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type
	− − − Other:
6908 90 51	− − − − With a face of not more than 90 cm^2
	− − − − Other:
6908 90 91	− − − − − Stoneware
6908 90 93	− − − − − Earthenware or fine pottery
6910	Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures

CN code	Description
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china
6912 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
6913 90	− Other:
6913 90 10	− − Of common pottery
	− − Other:
6913 90 91	− − − Stoneware
6913 90 99	− − − Other
6914	Other ceramic articles:
6914 10 00	− Of porcelain or china
6914 90	− Other:
6914 90 10	− − Of common pottery
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:
7004 90	− Other glass:
7004 90 70	− − Horticultural sheet glass
7006 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:
7006 00 90	− Other
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:
	− Toughened (tempered) safety glass:
7007 11	− − Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007 19	− − Other
	− Laminated safety glass:
7007 21	− − Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:
7007 21 20	− − − Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles
7007 21 80	− − − Other:

CN code	Description
ex 7007 21 80	− − − − Other than windshields, not framed, for use in civil aircraft
7007 29 00	− − Other
7008 00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:
7010 20 00	− Stoppers, lids and other closures
7010 90	− Other:
7010 90 10	− − Preserving jars (sterilising jars)
	− − Other:
7010 90 21	− − − Made from tubing of glass
	− − − Other, of a nominal capacity of:
7010 90 31	− − − − 2,5 l or more
	− − − − Less than 2,5 l:
	− − − − − For beverages and foodstuffs:
	− − − − − − Bottles:
	− − − − − − − Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of:
7010 90 43	− − − − − − − − More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l
7010 90 47	− − − − − − − − Less than 0,15 l
	− − − − − − − Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of:
7010 90 57	− − − − − − − − Less than 0,15 l
	− − − − − − Other, of a nominal capacity of:
7010 90 67	− − − − − − − Less than 0,25 l
	− − − − − For other products:
7010 90 91	− − − − − − Of colourless glass
7010 90 99	− − − − − − Of coloured glass
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):
7013 10 00	− Of glass ceramics

CN code	Description
7014 00 00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:
7015 90 00	− Other
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:
7016 90	− Other:
7016 90 10	− − Leaded lights and the like
7016 90 80	− − Other:
ex 7016 90 80	− − − Other than paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass; other than multicellular glass or foam glass
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:
7017 20 00	− Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:
7018 10	− Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:
	− − Glass beads:
7018 10 11	− − − Cut and mechanically polished:
ex 7018 10 11	− − − − Other than sintered glass beads for electrical industry
7018 10 19	− − − Other
7018 10 30	− − Imitation pearls
	− − Imitation precious or semi-precious stones:
7018 10 51	− − − Cut and mechanically polished

CN code	Description
7018 10 59	− − − Other
7018 10 90	− − Other
7018 20 00	− Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
7018 90	− Other:
7018 90 90	− − Other
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):
	− Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products:
7019 31 00	− − Mats
7019 32 00	− − Thin sheets (voiles)
7019 39 00	− − Other
7019 40 00	− Woven fabrics of rovings
7019 90	− Other:
	− − Other:
7019 90 91	− − − Of textile fibres
7019 90 99	− − − Other
7020 00	Other articles of glass
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:
	− Non-industrial:
7102 31 00	− − Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
7104 20 00	− Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:
ex 7104 20 00	− − Other than for industrial purposes
7104 90 00	− Other:
ex 7104 90 00	− − Other than for industrial purposes

CN code	Description
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
7115 90	− Other:
7115 90 10	− − Of precious metal:
ex 7115 90 10	− − − Other than for laboratories
7115 90 90	− − Of metal clad with precious metal:
ex 7115 90 90	− − − Other than for laboratories
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
7117	Imitation jewellery
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:
7214 10 00	− Forged
7214 20 00	− Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
7214 30 00	− Other, of free-cutting steel
	− Other:
7214 91	− − Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:
7214 91 90	− − − Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon
7214 99	− − Other:
	− − − Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
7214 99 10	− − − − Of a type used for concrete reinforcement
	− − − Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon:
	− − − − Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter:
7214 99 71	− − − − − 80 mm or more
7214 99 79	− − − − − Less than 80 mm
7214 99 95	− − − − Other
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:
7215 50	− Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
7215 90 00	− Other
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:

CN code	Description
7217 10	− Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:
	− − Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
	− − − With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more:
7217 10 31	− − − − Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
7217 10 39	− − − − Other
7217 10 50	− − Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon
7217 20	− Plated or coated with zinc:
	− − Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
7217 20 10	− − − With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm
7217 20 30	− − − With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more
7217 20 50	− − Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon
7217 30	− Plated or coated with other base metals:
	− − Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
7217 30 41	− − − Copper-coated
7217 30 49	− − − Other
7217 30 50	− − Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon
7217 90	− Other:
7217 90 20	− − Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon
7217 90 50	− − Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
7227 90	− Other:
7227 90 50	− − Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:
7228 20	− Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel
7228 30	− Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded

CN code	Description
7228 40	− Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged
7228 50	− Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
7228 60	− Other bars and rods
7228 70	− Angles, shapes and sections
7229	Wire of other alloy steel:
7229 20 00	− Of silico-manganese steel
7229 90	− Other:
7229 90 50	− − Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails:
7302 90 00	− Other
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:
	− Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
7304 11 00	− − Of stainless steel
7304 19	− − Other
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:
	− Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
7305 11 00	− − Longitudinally submerged arc welded
7305 12 00	− − Other, longitudinally welded
7305 19 00	− − Other
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
	− Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
7306 11	− − Welded, of stainless steel
7306 19	− − Other

CN code	Description
7306 30	− Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
	− − Other:
	− − − Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):
7306 30 41	− − − − Plated or coated with zinc:
ex 7306 30 41	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7306 30 49	− − − − Other:
ex 7306 30 49	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
	− − − Other, of an external diameter:
	− − − − Not exceeding 168,3 mm:
7306 30 72	− − − − − Plated or coated with zinc:
ex 7306 30 72	− − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7306 30 77	− − − − − Other:
ex 7306 30 77	− − − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
	− Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:
7306 61	− − Of square or rectangular cross-section:
	− − − With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm:
7306 61 11	− − − − Of stainless steel:
ex 7306 61 11	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7306 61 19	− − − − Other:
ex 7306 61 19	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
	− − − With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm:
7306 61 91	− − − − Of stainless steel:
ex 7306 61 91	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7306 61 99	− − − − Other:
ex 7306 61 99	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids

CN code	Description
7306 69	− − Of other non-circular cross-section:
7306 69 10	− − − Of stainless steel:
ex 7306 69 10	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7306 69 90	− − − Other:
ex 7306 69 90	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:
	− Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:
7418 19	− − Other:
7418 19 90	− − − Other
7418 20 00	− Sanitary ware and parts thereof
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
8408 20	− Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:
	− − Other:
	− − − For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power:
8408 20 31	− − − − Not exceeding 50 kW
8408 20 35	− − − − Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
8408 20 37	− − − − Exceeding 100 kW
	− − − For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power:
8408 20 51	− − − − Not exceeding 50 kW

CN code	Description
8408 20 55	− − − − Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
8408 20 57	− − − − Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
8408 20 99	− − − − Exceeding 200 kW
8408 90	− Other engines:
	− − Other:
8408 90 27	− − − Used:
ex 8408 90 27	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − − New, of a power:
8408 90 41	− − − − Not exceeding 15 kW:
ex 8408 90 41	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8408 90 43	− − − − Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW:
ex 8408 90 43	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8408 90 45	− − − − Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW:
ex 8408 90 45	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8408 90 47	− − − − Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:
ex 8408 90 47	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8408 90 61	− − − − Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW:
ex 8408 90 61	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8408 90 65	− − − − Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW:
ex 8408 90 65	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8408 90 67	− − − − Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW:
ex 8408 90 67	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8408 90 81	− − − − Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW:
ex 8408 90 81	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8408 90 85	− − − − Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW:
ex 8408 90 85	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8408 90 89	− − − − Exceeding 5 000 kW:
ex 8408 90 89	− − − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft

CN code	Description
8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:
8415 10	− Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"
8415 20 00	− Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles
	− Other:
8415 81 00	− − Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):
ex 8415 81 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8415 83 00	− − Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:
ex 8415 83 00	− − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):
8507 10	− Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:
	− − Of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:
8507 10 41	− − − Working with liquid electrolyte:
ex 8507 10 41	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507 10 49	− − − Other:
ex 8507 10 49	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − Of a weight exceeding 5 kg:
8507 10 92	− − − Working with liquid electrolyte:
ex 8507 10 92	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507 10 98	− − − Other:
ex 8507 10 98	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507 20	− Other lead-acid accumulators:
	− − Traction accumulators:
8507 20 41	− − − Working with liquid electrolyte:
ex 8507 20 41	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507 20 49	− − − Other:
ex 8507 20 49	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
	− − Other:

CN code	Description
8507 20 92	− − − Working with liquid electrolyte:
ex 8507 20 92	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8507 20 98	− − − Other:
ex 8507 20 98	− − − − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:
8516 10	− Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
	− Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus:
8516 21 00	− − Storage heating radiators
8516 29	− − Other:
8516 29 10	− − − Liquid-filled radiators
8516 29 50	− − − Convection heaters
	− − − Other:
8516 29 91	− − − − With built-in fan
8516 40	− Electric smoothing irons:
8516 40 90	− − Other
8516 50 00	− Microwave ovens
8516 60	− Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters
	− Other electrothermic appliances:
8516 71 00	− − Coffee or tea makers
8516 72 00	− − Toasters
8516 79	− − Other
8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528:
	− Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):

CN code	Description
8517 69	− − Other:
	− − − Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
8517 69 31	− − − − Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:
	− Other:
8527 92	− − Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
8527 99 00	− − Other
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
	− Winding wire:
8544 11	− − Of copper
8544 19	− − Other
8544 20 00	− Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors
8544 30 00	− Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:
ex 8544 30 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):
8701 20	− Road tractors for semi-trailers:
8701 20 90	− − Used
8701 90	− Other:
	− − Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:
8701 90 50	− − − Used
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:
8702 10	− With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):
	− − Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:
8702 10 91	− − − New

CN code	Description
8702 90	− Other:
	− − With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
	− − − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:
8702 90 11	− − − − New
	− − − Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3:
8702 90 31	− − − − New
9302 00 00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):
9303 10 00	− Muzzle-loading firearms
9303 20	− Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:
9303 20 10	− − Single-barrelled, smooth bore
9303 20 95	− − Other
9303 30 00	− Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles
9303 90 00	− Other:
ex 9303 90 00	− − Other than line-throwing guns
9304 00 00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:
	− Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303:
9305 21 00	− − Shotgun barrels
9305 29 00	− − Other
	− Other:
9305 99 00	− − Other
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:
	− Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:

CN code	Description
9306 21 00	− − Cartridges
9306 29	− − Other
9306 30	− Other cartridges and parts thereof:
9306 30 10	− − For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301
	− − Other:
9306 30 30	− − − For military weapons
	− − − Other:
9306 30 91	− − − − Centrefire cartridges
9306 30 93	− − − − Rimfire cartridges
9306 30 97	− − − − Other:
ex 9306 30 97	− − − − − Other than cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
9306 90	− Other
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:
	− Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:
9506 11	− − Skis
9506 12 00	− − Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
9506 19 00	− − Other
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy ‘birds’(other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:
9507 10 00	− Fishing rods
9507 30 00	− Fishing reels
9507 90 00	− Other
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres

CN code	Description
9602 00 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:
ex 9602 00 00	− Worked plant and mineral materials and articles of these materials
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):
9603 10 00	− Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles
	− Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:
9603 21 00	− − Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes
9603 29	− − Other:
9603 29 80	− − − Other
9603 30	− Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:
9603 30 90	− − Brushes for the application of cosmetics
9603 90	− Other
9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles
9605 00 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
	− Slide fasteners:
9607 11 00	− − Fitted with chain scoops of base metal
9607 19 00	− − Other
9608	Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:

CN code	Description
9609 10	− Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:
9609 10 10	− − With "leads" of graphite
9609 20 00	− Pencil leads, black or coloured
9609 90	− Other
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:
9612 20 00	− Ink-pads
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks
9614 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:
9614 00 10	− Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powderpuffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
9617 00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners

ANNEX I(c)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA TARIFF CONCESSIONS FOR COMMUNITY INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

(referred to in Article 6)

Duty rates will be reduced as follows:

(a) on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 90 % of the basic duty;

(b) on 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 80 % of the basic duty;

(c) on 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 60 % of the basic duty;

(d) on 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 40 % of the basic duty;

(e) on 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 20 % of the basic duty;

(e) on 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the remaining import duties will be abolished.

CN code	Description
2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:
	− Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:
	− − Other:
	− − − Other:
2501 00 91	− − − − Salt suitable for human consumption
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:
	− Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:
2710 11	− − Light oils and preparations:
	− − − For other purposes:
	− − − − Other:
	− − − − − Motor spirit:
	− − − − − − Other, with a lead content:
	− − − − − − − Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre:
2710 11 41	− − − − − − − − With an octane number (RON) of less than 95
	− − − − − − − Exceeding 0,013 g per litre:
2710 11 51	− − − − − − − − With an octane number (RON) of less than 98
2710 11 59	− − − − − − − − With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more
2710 11 70	− − − − − Spirit type jet fuel
2710 19	− − Other:
	− − − Heavy oils:
	− − − − Lubricating oils; other oils:
	− − − − − For other purposes:
2710 19 81	− − − − − − Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils

CN code	Description
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:
2836 30 00	− Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:
3402 20	− Preparations put up for retail sale:
3402 20 90	− − Washing preparations and cleaning preparations
3402 90	− Other:
3402 90 90	− − Washing preparations and cleaning preparations
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:
3405 40 00	− Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:
	− Retreaded tyres:
4012 11 00	− − Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4012 12 00	− − Of a kind used on buses or lorries
4012 19 00	− − Other
4012 20 00	− Used pneumatic tyres:
ex 4012 20 00	− − Other than for use in civil aircraft
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarettecases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:
	− Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:
4202 32	− − With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:
4202 32 90	− − − Of textile materials
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather

CN code	Description
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:
4303 90 00	− Other
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper:
4814 20 00	− Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics
4814 90	− Other:
4814 90 80	− − Other:
ex 4814 90 80	− − − Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:
6101 20	− Of cotton:
6101 20 10	− − Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
6101 30	− Of man-made fibres:
6101 30 10	− − Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
6101 90	− Of other textile materials:
6101 90 20	− − Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:
6102 10	− Of wool or fine animal hair:
6102 10 10	− − Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
6102 20	− Of cotton:
6102 20 10	− − Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
6102 30	− Of man-made fibres:
6102 30 10	− − Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
6102 90	− Of other textile materials:
6102 90 10	− − Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted

CN code	Description
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
	− Slips and petticoats:
6108 11 00	− − Of man-made fibres
6108 19 00	− − Of other textile materials
	− Briefs and panties:
6108 21 00	− − Of cotton
6108 22 00	− − Of man-made fibres
6108 29 00	− − Of other textile materials
6115	Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:
6115 10	− Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):
6115 10 10	− − Stockings for varicose veins of synthetic fibres
6115 10 90	− − Other:
ex 6115 10 90	− − − Knee-length stockings (not including stockings for varicose veins) or women's stockings
	− Other:
6115 96	− − Of synthetic fibres
6115 99 00	− − Of other textile materials
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted
6117	Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204

CN code	Description
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
	− Suits:
6203 11 00	− − Of wool or fine animal hair
6203 12 00	− − Of synthetic fibres
6203 19	− − Of other textile materials
	− Ensembles:
6203 22	− − Of cotton
6203 23	− − Of synthetic fibres
6203 29	− − Of other textile materials
	− Jackets and blazers:
6203 31 00	− − Of wool or fine animal hair
6203 32	− − Of cotton
6203 33	− − Of synthetic fibres
6203 39	− − Of other textile materials
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
	− Suits:
6204 11 00	− − Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 12 00	− − Of cotton
6204 13 00	− − Of synthetic fibres
6204 19	− − Of other textile materials
	− Skirts and divided skirts:
6204 51 00	− − Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 52 00	− − Of cotton
6204 53 00	− − Of synthetic fibres
6204 59	− − Of other textile materials:
6204 59 90	− − − Other
	− Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:

CN code	Description
6204 61	− − Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 62	− − Of cotton:
	− − − Trousers and breeches:
	− − − − Other:
6204 62 39	− − − − − Other
6204 63	− − Of synthetic fibres:
	− − − Trousers and breeches:
6204 63 18	− − − − Other
6204 69	− − Of other textile materials:
	− − − Of artificial fibres:
	− − − − Trousers and breeches:
6204 69 18	− − − − − Other
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:
6206 10 00	− Of silk or silk waste
6206 20 00	− Of wool or fine animal hair
6206 40 00	− Of man-made fibres
6206 90	− Of other textile materials
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:
	− Other:
6207 91 00	− − Of cotton
6207 99	− − Of other textile materials
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
6209 20 00	− Of cotton
6209 90	− Of other textile materials
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:
6210 20 00	− Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19
6210 30 00	− Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19

CN code	Description
6210 40 00	− Other men's or boys' garments
6210 50 00	− Other women's or girls' garments
6211	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:
6212 10	− Brassières
6212 90 00	− Other
6213	Handkerchiefs
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats
6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts
6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs
6302	Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:
	− Knitted or crocheted:
6303 12 00	− − Of synthetic fibres
6303 19 00	− − Of other textile materials
	− Other:
6303 91 00	− − Of cotton
6303 92	− − Of synthetic fibres
6303 99	− − Of other textile materials:
6303 99 10	− − − Nonwovens
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:
	− Bedspreads:
6304 11 00	− − Knitted or crocheted
6304 19	− − Other
	− Other:
6304 91 00	− − Knitted or crocheted
6304 92 00	− − Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6304 93 00	− − Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres

CN code	Description
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns:
6307 10	− Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:
	− Sports footwear:
6403 19 00	− − Other
6403 20 00	− Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe
6403 40 00	− Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap
	− Other footwear with outer soles of leather:
6403 51	− − Covering the ankle:
	− − − Other:
	− − − − Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:
6403 51 11	− − − − − Of less than 24 cm
	− − − − − Of 24 cm or more:
6403 51 19	− − − − − − For women
	− − − − Other, with insoles of a length:
6403 51 91	− − − − − Of less than 24 cm
	− − − − − Of 24 cm or more:
6403 51 99	− − − − − − For women
6403 59	− − Other:
	− − − Other:
	− − − − Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:
6403 59 11	− − − − − With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm
	− − − − − Other, with insoles of a length:
6403 59 31	− − − − − − Of less than 24 cm
	− − − − − − Of 24 cm or more:

CN code	Description
6403 59 39	– – – – – – – For women
6403 59 50	– – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length:
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:
6403 59 95	– – – – – – For men
6403 59 99	– – – – – – For women
	– Other footwear:
6403 91	– – Covering the ankle:
	– – – Other:
	– – – – Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:
6403 91 13	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	– – – – – – Other:
6403 91 16	– – – – – – – For men
6403 91 18	– – – – – – – For women
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length:
6403 91 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:
6403 91 93	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	– – – – – – Other:
6403 91 96	– – – – – – – For men
6403 91 98	– – – – – – – For women
6403 99	– – Other:
	– – – Other:
	– – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:
6403 99 11	– – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length:
6403 99 31	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more:

CN code	Description
6403 99 33	− − − − − − − Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	− − − − − − − Other:
6403 99 36	− − − − − − − − For men
6403 99 38	− − − − − − − − For women
6403 99 50	− − − − Slippers and other indoor footwear
	− − − − Other, with insoles of a length:
6403 99 91	− − − − − Of less than 24 cm
	− − − − − Of 24 cm or more:
6403 99 93	− − − − − − Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	− − − − − − Other:
6403 99 96	− − − − − − − For men
6403 99 98	− − − − − − − For women
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials
6405	Other footwear
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
6505 10 00	− Hairnets
6505 90	− Other:
	− − Other:
6505 90 10	− − − Berets, bonnets, skullcaps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like
6505 90 30	− − − Peaked caps
6505 90 80	− − − Other
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:
6506 10	− Safety headgear:
6506 10 10	− − Of plastics
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)

CN code	Description
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
6913 10 00	− Of porcelain or china
6913 90	− Other:
	− − Other:
6913 90 93	− − − Earthenware or fine pottery
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):
	− Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:
7013 22	− − Of lead crystal
7013 28	− − Other
	− Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:
7013 33	− − Of lead crystal
7013 37	− − Other
	− Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics:
7013 41	− − Of lead crystal
7013 42 00	− − Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10–6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
7013 49	− − Other
	− Other glassware:
7013 91	− − Of lead crystal
7013 99 00	− − Other
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:
	− Non-industrial:
7102 39 00	− − Other
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal

CN code	Description
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:
8702 10	− With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):
	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:
8702 10 19	− − − Used
	− − Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:
8702 10 99	− − − Used
8702 90	− Other:
	− − With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
	− − − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:
8702 90 19	− − − − Used
	− − − Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3:
8702 90 39	− − − − Used
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:
	− Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
8703 21	− − Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm^3:
8703 21 90	− − − Used
8703 22	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 500 cm^3:
8703 22 90	− − − Used
8703 23	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 3 000 cm^3:
8703 23 90	− − − Used
8703 24	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm^3:
8703 24 90	− − − Used
	− Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
8703 31	− − Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm^3:
8703 31 90	− − − Used
8703 32	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:
8703 32 90	− − − Used
8703 33	− − Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:
8703 33 90	− − − Used

CN code	Description
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:
9306 30	− Other cartridges and parts thereof:
	− − Other:
	− − − Other:
9306 30 97	− − − − Other:
ex 9306 30 97	− − − − − Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)
9614 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:
9614 00 90	− Other

ANNEX II

DEFINITION OF "BABY BEEF" PRODUCTS

(referred to in Article 12(2))

Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, the wording for the description of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the coverage of the CN codes. Where ex CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

CN code	TARIC subdivision	Description
0102		Live bovine animals:
0102 90		– Other:
		– – Domestic species:
		– – – Of a weight exceeding 300 kg:
		– – – – Heifers (female bovines that have never calved):
ex 0102 90 51		– – – – – For slaughter:
	10	– Not yet having any permanent teeth, of a weight of 320 kg or more but not exceeding 470 kg [1]
ex 0102 90 59		– – – – – Other:
	11	– Not yet having any permanent teeth, of a weight of 320 kg or more but not exceeding 470 kg [1]
	21	
	31	
	91	

CN code	TARIC subdivision	Description
		– – – – Other:
ex 0102 90 71		– – – – – For slaughter:
	10	– Bulls and steers not yet having permanent teeth, of a weight of 350 kg or more but not exceeding 500 kg [1]
ex 0102 90 79		– – – – – Other:
	21	– Bulls and steers not yet having permanent teeth, of a weight of 350 kg or more but not exceeding 500 kg [1]
	91	
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:
ex 0201 10 00		– Carcases and half-carcases
	91	– Carcases of a weight of 180 kg or more but not exceeding 300 kg, and half carcases of a weight of 90 kg or more but not exceeding 150 kg, with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (in particular those of the symphysis pubis and the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine texture, is white to light yellow in colour [1]
0201 20		– Other cuts with bone in:
ex 0201 20 20		– – "Compensated" quarters:
	91	– "Compensated" quarters of a weight of 90 kg or more but not exceeding 150 kg, with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (in particular those of the symphysis pubis and the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine texture, is white to light yellow in colour [1]

CN code	TARIC subdivision	Description
ex 0201 20 30		– – Unseparated or separated forequarters:
	91	– Separated forequarters, of a weight of 45 kg or more but not exceeding 75 kg, with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (in particular those of the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine texture, is white to light yellow in colour [1]
ex 0201 20 50		– – Unseparated or separated hindquarters:
	91	– Separated hindquarters of a weight of 45 kg or more but not exceeding 75 kg (but 38 kg or more and not exceeding 68 kg in the case of 'Pistola' cuts), with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (in particular those of the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine texture, is white to light yellow in colour[1]
[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.		

ANNEX III

TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA FOR AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

ANNEX III(a)

TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA FOR AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

(Referred to in Article 12(4)(a))

Duty-free for unlimited quantities from the date of entry into force of the Agreement

CN code	Description
0102	Live bovine animals:
0102 90	− Other:
	− − Domestic species:
0102 90 05	− − − Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:
	− Weighing not more than 185 g:
0105 12 00	− − Turkeys
0105 19	− − Other
	− Other:
0105 99	− − Other
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	− Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:
0207 32	− − Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207 33	− − Not cut in pieces, frozen
0207 34	− − Fatty livers, fresh or chilled
0207 35	− − Other, fresh or chilled
0207 36	− − Other, frozen
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen

CN code	Description
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:
	− Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:
0210 91 00	− − Of primates
0210 92 00	− − Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*)
0210 93 00	− − Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)
0210 99	− − Other:
	− − − Meat:
0210 99 10	− − − − Of horses, salted, in brine or dried
0210 99 31	− − − − Of reindeer
0210 99 39	− − − − Other
0210 99 90	− − − Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	− In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %:
0402 29	− − Other:
	− − − Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %:
0402 29 11	− − − − Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %
	− − − − Other:
0402 29 15	− − − − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg
0402 29 19	− − − − − Other
	− Other:
0402 91	− − Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	− − − Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %:
0402 91 91	− − − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg

CN code	Description
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included
0406	Cheese and curd:
0406 20	− Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds
0406 40	− Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by *Penicillium roqueforti*
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0410 00 00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
0511 10 00	− Bovine semen
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:
0709 20 00	− Asparagus
0709 60	− Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:
	− − Other:
0709 60 95	− − − For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids
0709 90	− Other:
0709 90 20	− − Chard (or white beet) and cardoons
0709 90 40	− − Capers
0709 90 50	− − Fennel
0709 90 80	− − Globe artichokes

CN code	Description
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
0710 30 00	− Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
0710 80	− Other vegetables:
0710 80 10	− − Olives
0710 80 70	− − Tomatoes
0710 80 80	− − Globe artichokes
0710 80 85	− − Asparagus
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
0711 20	− Olives
0711 90	− Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
	− − Vegetables:
0711 90 70	− − − Capers
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:
0712 90	− Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
	− − Sweetcorn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*):
0712 90 11	− − − Hybrids for sowing
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
	− Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus* spp.):
0802 22 00	− − Shelled
0803 00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:
0804 30 00	− Pineapples

CN code	Description
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
0805 50	− Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia*)
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:
0807 20 00	− Papaws (papayas)
0810	Other fruit, fresh:
0810 90	− Other:
0810 90 30	− − Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums
0810 90 40	− − Passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya
0810 90 95	− − Other
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
0811 90	− Other:
	− − Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	− − − With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:
0811 90 11	− − − − Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
0811 90 19	− − − − Other
	− − − Other:
0811 90 31	− − − − Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
0811 90 39	− − − − Other
	− − Other:
0811 90 85	− − − Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
0811 90 95	− − − Other

CN code	Description
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
0812 90	− Other:
0812 90 30	− − Papaws (papayas)
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
0813 40	− Other fruit:
0813 40 10	− − Peaches, including nectarines
0813 40 50	− − Papaws (papayas)
0813 40 60	− − Tamarinds
0813 40 70	− − Cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya
0813 40 95	− − Other
0813 50	− Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
	− − Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806:
	− − − Not containing prunes:
0813 50 12	− − − − Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya
0813 50 15	− − − − Other
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:
	− Coffee, not roasted:
0901 11 00	− − Not decaffeinated
0901 12 00	− − Decaffeinated

CN code	Description
0904	Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:
0904 20	− Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, dried or crushed or ground:
	− − Neither crushed nor ground:
0904 20 10	− − − Sweet peppers
0904 20 30	− − − Other
1001	Wheat and meslin:
1001 10 00	− Durum wheat
1001 90	− Other:
	− − Other spelt, common wheat and meslin:
1001 90 99	− − − Other
1002 00 00	Rye
1003 00	Barley:
1003 00 90	− Other
1004 00 00	Oats
1005	Maize (corn)
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour:
	− Wheat flour:
1101 00 11	− − Of durum wheat
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:
1102 10 00	− Rye flour
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:
	− Groats and meal:
1103 11	− − Of wheat
1103 13	− − Of maize (corn):
1103 13 10	− − − Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight

CN code	Description
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:
1106 10 00	− Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713
1106 30	− Of the products of Chapter 8
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted
1108	Starches; inulin
1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
	− Other:
1212 91	− − Sugar beet
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
	− Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
1302 39 00	− − Other
1501 00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503
1502 00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503:
1502 00 90	− Other

CN code	Description
1503 00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1510 00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
	− Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:
1515 21	− − Crude oil
1515 29	− − Other
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
1516 20	− Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
	− − Other:
1516 20 91	− − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
	− − − Other:
1516 20 95	− − − − Colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
	− − − − Other:
1516 20 96	− − − − − Groundnut, cotton-seed, soya-bean or sunflower-seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils
1516 20 98	− − − − − Other

CN code	Description
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:
1517 10	− Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
1517 10 90	− − Other
1517 90	− Other:
	− − Other:
1517 90 91	− − − Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed
1517 90 99	− − − Other
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
	− Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:
1518 00 31	− − Crude
1518 00 39	− − Other
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:
1602 90	− Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:
1602 90 10	− − Preparations of blood of any animal
	− − Other:
1602 90 31	− − − Of game or rabbit
1602 90 41	− − − Of reindeer
	− − − Other:
	− − − − Other:
	− − − − − Other:
	− − − − − − Of sheep or goats:
	− − − − − − − Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal:

CN code	Description
1602 90 72	– – – – – – – – Of sheep
1602 90 74	– – – – – – – – Of goats
	– – – – – – – Other:
1602 90 76	– – – – – – – – Of sheep
1602 90 78	– – – – – – – – Of goats
1602 90 98	– – – – – – Other
1603 00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:
1702 20	– Maple sugar and maple syrup:
1702 20 10	– – Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter
1702 90	– Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:
1702 90 30	– – Isoglucose
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
2001 90	– Other:
2001 90 10	– – Mango chutney
2001 90 65	– – Olives
2001 90 91	– – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts

CN code	Description
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
2002 10	− Tomatoes, whole or in pieces
2002 90	− Other:
	− − With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight:
2002 90 11	− − − In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2002 90 19	− − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
	− − With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight:
2002 90 31	− − − In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
	− − With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight:
2002 90 91	− − − In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2002 90 99	− − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
2003 20 00	− Truffles
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:
2004 10	− Potatoes:
2004 10 10	− − Cooked, not otherwise prepared
	− − Other:
2004 10 99	− − − Other
2004 90	− Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
2004 90 30	− − Sauerkraut, capers and olives
	− − Other, including mixtures:
2004 90 91	− − − Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared

CN code	Description
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:
2005 60 00	− Asparagus
2005 70	− Olives
	− Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
2005 99	− − Other:
2005 99 20	− − − Capers
2005 99 30	− − − Globe artichokes
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	− Other:
2007 99	− − Other:
	− − − With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:
2007 99 10	− − − − Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing
2007 99 20	− − − − Chestnut purée and paste
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:
	− Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:
2008 19	− − Other, including mixtures
2008 20	− Pineapples
2008 30	− Citrus fruit:
	− − Containing added spirit:
	− − − With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:
2008 30 11	− − − − Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 30 19	− − − − Other
	− − − Other:

CN code	Description
2008 30 31	− − − − Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 30 39	− − − − Other
2008 40	− Pears:
	− − Containing added spirit:
	− − − In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
	− − − − With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:
2008 40 11	− − − − − Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 40 19	− − − − − Other
	− − − − Other:
2008 40 21	− − − − − Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 40 29	− − − − − Other
2008 50	− Apricots:
	− − Containing added spirit:
	− − − In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
	− − − − With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:
2008 50 11	− − − − − Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 50 19	− − − − − Other
	− − − − Other:
2008 50 31	− − − − − Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 50 39	− − − − − Other
2008 60	− Cherries:
	− − Containing added spirit:
	− − − With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:
2008 60 11	− − − − Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 60 19	− − − − Other
	− − − Other:

CN code	Description
2008 60 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 60 39	– – – – Other
2008 70	– Peaches, including nectarines:
	– – Containing added spirit:
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:
2008 70 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 70 19	– – – – – Other
	– – – – Other:
2008 70 31	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 80	– Strawberries:
	– – Containing added spirit:
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:
2008 80 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 80 19	– – – – Other
	– – – Other:
2008 80 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
	– Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:
2008 92	– – Mixtures
2008 99	– – Other:
	– – – Containing added spirit:
	– – – – Ginger:
2008 99 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 99 19	– – – – – Other
	– – – – Grapes:

CN code	Description
2008 99 21	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
2008 99 23	– – – – – Other
	– – – – Other:
	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:
2008 99 24	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit
2008 99 28	– – – – – – – Other
	– – – – – – Other:
2008 99 31	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit
2008 99 34	– – – – – – – Other
	– – – – – Other:
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:
2008 99 36	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit
2008 99 37	– – – – – – – Other
	– – – – – – Other:
2008 99 38	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit
2008 99 40	– – – – – – – Other
	– – – Not containing added spirit:
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 99 41	– – – – – Ginger
2008 99 46	– – – – – Passion fruit, guavas and tamarinds
2008 99 47	– – – – – Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, carambola and pitahaya
2008 99 49	– – – – – Other
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:

CN code	Description
2008 99 51	− − − − − Ginger
2008 99 61	− − − − − Passion fruit and guavas
2008 99 62	− − − − − Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya
2008 99 67	− − − − − Other
	− − − − Not containing added sugar:
2008 99 99	− − − − − Other
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
2009 80	− Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:
	− − Of a Brix value exceeding 67:
	− − − Other:
	− − − − Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight:
2009 80 34	− − − − − Juices of tropical fruit
2009 80 35	− − − − − Other
	− − − − Other:
2009 80 36	− − − − − Juices of tropical fruit
	− − Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:
	− − − Pear juice:
	− − − − Other:
2009 80 61	− − − − − With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 80 63	− − − − − With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 80 69	− − − − − Not containing added sugar
	− − − Other:
	− − − − Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:

CN code	Description
2009 80 73	– – – – – Juices of tropical fruit
2009 80 79	– – – – – Other
	– – – – Other:
	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:
2009 80 85	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit
	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight:
2009 80 88	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit
	– – – – – Not containing added sugar:
2009 80 95	– – – – – – Juice of fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon*
2009 80 97	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit
2009 90	– Mixtures of juices:
	– – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:
	– – – Other:
	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight:
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:
2009 90 41	– – – – – – Containing added sugar
2009 90 49	– – – – – – Other
	– – – – – Other:
2009 90 51	– – – – – – Containing added sugar
2009 90 59	– – – – – – Other
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight:
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:
2009 90 71	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 90 73	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 90 79	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar
	– – – – – Other:
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:
2009 90 92	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit
2009 90 94	– – – – – – – Other
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight:

CN code	Description
2009 90 95	− − − − − − − Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit
2009 90 96	− − − − − − − Other
	− − − − − − Not containing added sugar:
2009 90 97	− − − − − − − Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit
2009 90 98	− − − − − − − Other
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
2106 90	− Other:
	− − Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups:
2106 90 30	− − − Isoglucose syrups
	− − − Other:
2106 90 51	− − − − Lactose syrup
2106 90 55	− − − − Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup
2106 90 59	− − − − Other
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:
	− Wine vinegar, in containers holding:
2209 00 11	− − 2 litres or less
2209 00 19	− − More than 2 litres
	− Other, in containers holding:
2209 00 91	− − 2 litres or less
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:
2302 10	− Of maize (corn)
2302 30	− Of wheat
2302 50 00	− Of leguminous plants
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets
2305 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil

CN code	Description
2306	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:
2306 10 00	− Of cotton seeds
2306 20 00	− Of linseed
	− Of rape or colza seeds:
2306 41 00	− − Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds
2306 49 00	− − Other
2306 50 00	− Of coconut or copra
2306 60 00	− Of palm nuts or kernels
2306 90	− Other
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
2309 10	− Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:
2401 10	− Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:
	− − Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:
2401 10 10	− − − Flue-cured Virginia type
2401 10 20	− − − Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)
2401 10 30	− − − Light air-cured Maryland type
	− − − Fire-cured tobacco:
2401 10 41	− − − − Kentucky type
2401 10 49	− − − − Other
	− − Other:
2401 10 50	− − − Light air-cured tobacco
2401 10 70	− − − Dark air-cured tobacco
2401 20	− Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:
	− − Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:
2401 20 10	− − − Flue-cured Virginia type

CN code	Description
2401 20 20	– – – Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)
2401 20 30	– – – Light air-cured Maryland type
	– – – Fire-cured tobacco:
2401 20 41	– – – – Kentucky type
2401 20 49	– – – – Other
	– – Other:
2401 20 50	– – – Light air-cured tobacco
2401 20 70	– – – Dark air-cured tobacco
2401 30 00	– Tobacco refuse
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
3502 90	– Other:
3502 90 90	– – Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:
3503 00 10	– Gelatin and derivatives thereof
3503 00 80	– Other:
ex 3503 00 80	– – Other than glues of bones
3504 00 00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:
3505 10	– Dextrins and other modified starches:
	– – Other modified starches:
3505 10 50	– – – Starches, esterified or etherified

ANNEX III(b)

TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA FOR AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

(Referred to in Article 12(4)(b))

Duty rates will be reduced as follows:

(a) on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be reduced to 50 % of the basic duty (Bosnia and Herzegovina applied duty);

(b) on 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be abolished.

CN code	Description
0104	Live sheep and goats:
0104 20	− Goats:
0104 20 90	− − Other
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
0504 00 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:
0701 10 00	− Seed
0705	Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.), fresh or chilled:
	− Chicory:
0705 21 00	− − Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus* var. *foliosum*)
0705 29 00	− − Other
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:
	− Mushrooms and truffles:
0709 59	− − Other
0709 60	− Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:
0709 60 10	− − Sweet peppers
	− − Other:
0709 60 91	− − − Of the genus *Capsicum*, for the manufacture of capsicin or capsicum oleoresin dyes
0709 60 99	− − − Other
0709 90	− Other:
0709 90 90	− − Other

CN code	Description
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
	− Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:
0710 21 00	− − Peas (*Pisum sativum*)
0710 22 00	− − Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)
0710 29 00	− − Other
0710 80	− Other vegetables:
	− − Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:
0710 80 51	− − − Sweet peppers
0710 80 59	− − − Other
	− − Mushrooms:
0710 80 61	− − − Of the genus *Agaricus*
0710 80 69	− − − Other
0710 80 95	− − Other
0710 90 00	− Mixtures of vegetables
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
0711 40 00	− Cucumbers and gherkins
	− Mushrooms and truffles:
0711 51 00	− − Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*
0711 59 00	− − Other
0711 90	− Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
	− − Vegetables:
0711 90 10	− − − Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, excluding sweet peppers
0711 90 50	− − − Onions
0711 90 80	− − − Other
0711 90 90	− − Mixtures of vegetables

CN code	Description
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:
	− Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.), jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.) and truffles:
0712 31 00	− − Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*
0712 32 00	− − Wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.)
0712 33 00	− − Jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.)
0712 39 00	− − Other
0712 90	− Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
0712 90 05	− − Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
	− − Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*):
0712 90 19	− − − Other
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
0713 10	− Peas (*Pisum sativum*):
0713 10 90	− − Other
0713 20 00	− Chickpeas (garbanzos)
	− Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):
0713 31 00	− − Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper or *Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek
0713 32 00	− − Small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna* angularis):
ex 0713 32 00	− − − For sowing
0713 33	− − Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*):
0713 33 90	− − − Other
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
	− Almonds:
0802 12	− − Shelled
	− Walnuts:
0802 32 00	− − Shelled

CN code	Description
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:
0804 20	− Figs
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
0805 10	− Oranges
0805 20	− Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids
0810	Other fruit, fresh:
0810 50 00	− Kiwifruit
0810 60 00	− Durians
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
0811 10	− Strawberries
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
0812 90	− Other:
0812 90 20	− − Oranges
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
0813 50	− Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
	− − Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806:
0813 50 19	− − − Containing prunes
	− − Mixtures exclusively of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802:
0813 50 31	− − − Of tropical nuts
0813 50 39	− − − Other
	− − Other mixtures:
0813 50 91	− − − Not containing prunes or figs
0813 50 99	− − − Other
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:
1103 20	− Pellets

CN code	Description
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
1516 10	− Animal fats and oils and their fractions
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:
1702 30	− Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose:
	− − Other:
	− − − Containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of glucose:
1702 30 51	− − − − In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated
1702 30 59	− − − − Other
	− − − Other:
1702 30 91	− − − − In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated
1702 30 99	− − − − Other
1702 90	− Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:
1702 90 60	− − Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey
	− − Caramel:
1702 90 71	− − − Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter
	− − − Other:
1702 90 75	− − − − In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated
1702 90 79	− − − − Other
1702 90 80	− − Inulin syrup
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:
2005 10 00	− Homogenised vegetables
	− Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):
2005 59 00	− − Other

CN code	Description
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:
	− Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:
2008 11	− − Groundnuts:
	− − − Other, in immediate packings of a net content:
	− − − − Exceeding 1 kg:
2008 11 92	− − − − − Roasted
2008 11 94	− − − − − Other
	− − − − Not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 11 96	− − − − − Roasted
2008 11 98	− − − − − Other
2008 30	− Citrus fruit:
	− − Not containing added spirit:
	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 30 51	− − − − Grapefruit segments, including pomelos
2008 30 55	− − − − Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
2008 30 59	− − − − Other
	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 30 71	− − − − Grapefruit segments, including pomelos
2008 30 75	− − − − Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
2008 30 79	− − − − Other
2008 30 90	− − − Not containing added sugar
2008 40	− Pears:
	− − Containing added spirit:
	− − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:

CN code	Description
2008 40 31	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2008 40 39	– – – – Other
	– – Not containing added spirit:
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 40 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
2008 40 59	– – – – Other
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 40 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2008 40 79	– – – – Other
2008 40 90	– – – Not containing added sugar
2008 50	– Apricots:
	– – Containing added spirit:
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 50 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2008 50 59	– – – – Other
	– – Not containing added spirit:
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 50 61	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
2008 50 69	– – – – Other
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 50 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2008 50 79	– – – – Other
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:
2008 50 92	– – – – Of 5 kg or more
2008 50 94	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg
2008 50 99	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg

CN code	Description
2008 60	− Cherries:
	− − Not containing added spirit:
	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:
2008 60 50	− − − − Exceeding 1 kg
2008 60 60	− − − − Not exceeding 1 kg
	− − − Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:
2008 60 70	− − − − Of 4,5 kg or more
2008 60 90	− − − − Of less than 4,5 kg
2008 70	− Peaches, including nectarines:
	− − Containing added spirit:
	− − − In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
	− − − − Other:
2008 70 39	− − − − − Other
	− − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 70 51	− − − − With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2008 70 59	− − − − Other
	− − Not containing added spirit:
	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 70 61	− − − − With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
2008 70 69	− − − − Other
	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 70 71	− − − − With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2008 70 79	− − − − Other
	− − − Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:
2008 70 92	− − − − Of 5 kg or more
2008 70 98	− − − − Of less than 5 kg

CN code	Description
2008 80	− Strawberries:
	− − Containing added spirit:
	− − − Other:
2008 80 39	− − − − Other
	− − Not containing added spirit:
2008 80 50	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 80 70	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 80 90	− − − Not containing added sugar
	− Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:
2008 99	− − Other:
	− − − Not containing added spirit:
	− − − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 99 43	− − − − − Grapes
2008 99 45	− − − − − Plums and prunes
	− − − − Not containing added sugar:
	− − − − − Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content:
2008 99 72	− − − − − − Of 5 kg or more
2008 99 78	− − − − − − Of less than 5 kg
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:
3501 90	− Other:
3501 90 10	− − Casein glues

CN code	Description
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
	− Egg albumin:
3502 11	− − Dried
3502 19	− − Other
3502 20	− Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:
3503 00 80	− Other:
ex 3503 00 80	− − Glues of bones
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103

ANNEX III(c)

TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA FOR AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

(Referred to in Article 12(4)(b))

Duty rates will be reduced as follows:

(a) on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be reduced to 75 % of the basic duty (Bosnia and Herzegovina applied duty);

(b) on 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be reduced to 50 % of the basic duty;

(c) on 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be reduced to 25 % of the basic duty;

(d) on 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be abolished.

CN code	Description
0102	Live bovine animals:
0102 10	− Pure-bred breeding animals:
0102 10 30	− − Cows
0102 10 90	− − Other
0102 90	− Other:
	− − Domestic species:
	− − − Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:
0102 90 21	− − − − For slaughter
0102 90 29	− − − − Other
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:
0201 10 00	− Carcases and half-carcases:
ex 0201 10 00	− − Other than of calves
0201 20	− Other cuts with bone in:
0201 20 20	− − "Compensated" quarters:
ex 0201 20 20	− − − Other than of calves
0201 20 30	− − Unseparated or separated forequarters:
ex 0201 20 30	− − − Other than of calves
0201 20 50	− − Unseparated or separated hindquarters:
ex 0201 20 50	− − − Other than of calves
0201 20 90	− − Other:
ex 0201 20 90	− − − Other than of calves
0201 30 00	− Boneless:
ex 0201 30 00	− − Other than of calves

CN code	Description
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:
0202 10 00	− Carcases and half-carcases:
ex 0202 10 00	− − Other than of calves or of bullcalves
0202 20	− Other cuts with bone in:
0202 20 10	− − "Compensated" quarters:
ex 0202 20 10	− − − Other than of calves or of bullcalves
0202 20 30	− − Unseparated or separated forequarters:
ex 0202 20 30	− − − Other than of calves or of bullcalves
0202 20 50	− − Unseparated or separated hindquarters:
ex 0202 20 50	− − − Other than of calves or of bullcalves
0202 20 90	− − Other:
ex 0202 20 90	− − − Other than of calves or of bullcalves
0202 30	− Boneless:
0202 30 10	− − Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece:
ex 0202 30 10	− − − Other than of calves or of bullcalves
0202 30 50	− − Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts:
ex 0202 30 50	− − − Other than of calves or of bullcalves
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen
0209 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
0209 00 90	− Poultry fat

CN code	Description
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:
	− Meat of swine:
0210 11	− − Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:
	− − − Of domestic swine:
	− − − − Salted or in brine:
0210 11 11	− − − − − Hams and cuts thereof
0210 11 19	− − − − − Shoulders and cuts thereof
	− − − − Dried or smoked:
0210 11 39	− − − − − Shoulders and cuts thereof
0210 11 90	− − − Other
	− Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:
0210 99	− − Other:
	− − − Meat:
	− − − − Of sheep and goats:
0210 99 21	− − − − − With bone in
0210 99 29	− − − − − Boneless
	− − − Offal:
	− − − − Of domestic swine:
0210 99 41	− − − − − Livers
0210 99 49	− − − − − Other
	− − − − Of bovine animals:
0210 99 51	− − − − − Thick skirt and thin skirt
0210 99 59	− − − − − Other
0210 99 60	− − − − Of sheep and goats
	− − − − Other:
	− − − − − Poultry liver:
0210 99 71	− − − − − − Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine
0210 99 79	− − − − − − Other
0210 99 80	− − − − − Other

CN code	Description
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
0401 10	− Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %:
0401 10 90	− − Other
0401 20	− Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %:
	− − Not exceeding 3 %:
0401 20 19	− − − Other
	− − Exceeding 3 %:
0401 20 99	− − − Other
0401 30	− Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %:
	− − Not exceeding 21 %:
0401 30 19	− − − Other
	− − Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %:
0401 30 39	− − − Other
	− − Exceeding 45 %:
0401 30 99	− − − Other
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	− In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %:
0402 29	− − Other:
	− − − Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %:
0402 29 91	− − − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg
0402 29 99	− − − − Other
	− Other:
0402 91	− − Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	− − − Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %:
0402 91 99	− − − − Other
0402 99	− − Other

CN code	Description
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:
0405 20	− Dairy spreads:
0405 20 90	− − Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %
0405 90	− Other
0406	Cheese and curd:
0406 30	− Processed cheese, not grated or powdered
0406 90	− Other cheese
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:
0703 20 00	− Garlic
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:
0709 40 00	− Celery other than celeriac
	− Mushrooms and truffles:
0709 51 00	− − Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*
0709 70 00	− Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
0709 90	− Other:
0709 90 10	− − Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.)
	− − Olives:
0709 90 31	− − − For uses other than the production of oil
0709 90 39	− − − Other
0709 90 60	− − Sweetcorn
0709 90 70	− − Courgettes
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
0710 10 00	− Potatoes
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:
0712 20 00	− Onions
0712 90	− Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
0712 90 30	− − Tomatoes
0712 90 50	− − Carrots
0712 90 90	− − Other

CN code	Description
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
	− Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):
0713 33	− − Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*):
0713 33 10	− − − For sowing
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:
0806 20	− Dried
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:
	− Melons (including watermelons):
0807 19 00	− − Other
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
0812 90	− Other:
0812 90 10	− − Apricots
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:
0901 90	− Other:
0901 90 90	− − Coffee substitutes containing coffee
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:
	− Groats and meal:
1103 19	− − Of other cereals
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
1211 30 00	− Coca leaf:
ex 1211 30 00	− − Packed up to 100 g
1211 90	− Other:
1211 90 30	− − Tonquin beans:
ex 1211 90 30	− − − Packed up to 100 g
1211 90 85	− − Other:
ex 1211 90 85	− − − Packed up to 100 g

CN code	Description
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:
1902 20	− Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:
1902 20 30	− − Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
2001 90	− Other:
2001 90 50	− − Mushrooms
2001 90 93	− − Onions
2001 90 99	− − Other
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
2003 10	− Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*
2003 90 00	− Other
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:
2004 90	− Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
2004 90 50	− − Peas (*Pisum sativum*) and immature beans of the species *Phaseolus* spp., in pod
	− − Other, including mixtures:
2004 90 98	− − − Other

CN code	Description
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:
2005 20	− Potatoes:
	− − Other:
2005 20 80	− − − Other
2005 40 00	− Peas (*Pisum sativum*)
	− Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):
2005 51 00	− − Beans, shelled
	− Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
2005 91 00	− − Bamboo shoots
2005 99	− − Other:
2005 99 10	− − − Fruit of the genus *Capsicum*, other than sweet peppers or pimentos
2005 99 40	− − − Carrots
2005 99 90	− − − Other
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
2007 10	− Homogenised preparations
	− Other:
2007 91	− − Citrus fruit

ANNEX III(d)

TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA FOR AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

(Referred to in Article 12(4)(b))

Duty rates will be reduced as follows:

(a) on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be reduced to 90 % of the basic duty (Bosnia and Herzegovina applied duty);

(b) on 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be reduced to 80 % of the basic duty;

(c) on 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be reduced to 60 % of the basic duty;

(d) on 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be reduced to 40 % of the basic duty;

(e) on 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be reduced to 20 % of the basic duty;

(f) on 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be abolished.

CN code	Description
0102	Live bovine animals:
0102 90	− Other:
	− − Domestic species:
	− − − Of a weight exceeding 300 kg:
	− − − − Heifers (female bovines that have never calved):
0102 90 51	− − − − − For slaughter
	− − − − Other:
0102 90 79	− − − − − Other
0102 90 90	− − Other
0104	Live sheep and goats:
0104 10	− Sheep:
	− − Other:
0104 10 80	− − − Other

CN code	Description
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:
0201 10 00	− Carcases and half-carcases:
ex 0201 10 00	− − Of calves
0201 20	− Other cuts with bone in:
0201 20 20	− − "Compensated" quarters:
ex 0201 20 20	− − − Of calves
0201 20 30	− − Unseparated or separated forequarters:
ex 0201 20 30	− − − Of calves
0201 20 50	− − Unseparated or separated hindquarters:
ex 0201 20 50	− − − Of calves
0201 20 90	− − Other:
ex 0201 20 90	− − − Of calves
0201 30 00	− Boneless:
ex 0201 30 00	− − Of calves

CN code	Description
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:
0202 10 00	− Carcases and half-carcases:
ex 0202 10 00	− − Of calves or of bullcalves
0202 20	− Other cuts with bone in:
0202 20 10	− − "Compensated" quarters:
ex 0202 20 10	− − − Of calves or of bullcalves
0202 20 30	− − Unseparated or separated forequarters:
ex 0202 20 30	− − − Of calves or of bullcalves
0202 20 50	− − Unseparated or separated hindquarters:
ex 0202 20 50	− − − Of calves or of bullcalves
0202 20 90	− − Other:
ex 0202 20 90	− − − Of calves or of bullcalves
0202 30	− Boneless:
0202 30 10	− − Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece:
ex 0202 30 10	− − − Of calves or of bullcalves
0202 30 50	− − Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts:
ex 0202 30 50	− − − Of calves or of bullcalves
0202 30 90	− − Other:
ex 0202 30 90	− − − Of calves or of bullcalves

CN code	Description
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	− Fresh or chilled:
0203 11	− − Carcases and half-carcases
0203 12	− − Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
0203 19	− − Other:
	− − − Of domestic swine:
0203 19 11	− − − − Fore-ends and cuts thereof
0203 19 13	− − − − Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in
	− − − − Other:
0203 19 55	− − − − − Boneless
0203 19 59	− − − − − Other
0203 19 90	− − − Other
	− Frozen:
0203 21	− − Carcases and half-carcases:
0203 22	− − Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:
	− − − Of domestic swine:
0203 22 19	− − − − Shoulders and cuts thereof
0203 22 90	− − − Other
0203 29	− − Other:
	− − − Of domestic swine:
0203 29 11	− − − − Fore-ends and cuts thereof
0203 29 13	− − − − Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in
0203 29 15	− − − − Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
	− − − − Other:
0203 29 59	− − − − − Other
0203 29 90	− − − Other

CN code	Description
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	− Of turkeys:
0207 24	− − Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207 25	− − Not cut in pieces, frozen
0207 26	− − Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled
0207 27	− − Cuts and offal, frozen
0209 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
	− Subcutaneous pig fat:
0209 00 19	− − Dried or smoked
0209 00 30	− Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209 00 11 or 0209 00 19
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:
	− Meat of swine:
0210 11	− − Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:
	− − − Of domestic swine:
	− − − − Dried or smoked:
0210 11 31	− − − − − Hams and cuts thereof
0210 12	− − Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
0210 19	− − Other:
	− − − Of domestic swine:
	− − − − Salted or in brine:

CN code	Description
0210 19 10	− − − − − Bacon sides or spencers
0210 19 20	− − − − − Three-quarter sides or middles
0210 19 30	− − − − − Fore-ends and cuts thereof
0210 19 40	− − − − − Loins and cuts thereof
0210 19 50	− − − − − Other
	− − − − Dried or smoked:
0210 19 60	− − − − − Fore-ends and cuts thereof
0210 19 70	− − − − − Loins and cuts thereof
	− − − − − Other:
0210 19 89	− − − − − − Other
0210 19 90	− − − Other
0210 20	− Meat of bovine animals
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
0401 10	− Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %:
0401 10 10	− − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
0402 10	− In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %:
	− − Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
0402 10 11	− − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg
	− − Other:
0402 10 91	− − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg
	− Other:
0402 91	− − Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	− − − Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %:

CN code	Description
0402 91 11	− − − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg
0402 91 19	− − − − Other
	− − − Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %:
0402 91 31	− − − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg
0402 91 39	− − − − Other
	− − − Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %:
0402 91 51	− − − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg
0402 91 59	− − − − Other
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
0403 90	− Other:
	− − Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
	− − − In powder, granules or other solid forms:
	− − − − Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:
0403 90 11	− − − − − Not exceeding 1,5 %
0403 90 13	− − − − − Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
0403 90 19	− − − − − Exceeding 27 %
0407 00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:
	− Of poultry:
0407 00 30	− − Other
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled

CN code	Description
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:
0703 10	− Onions and shallots
0703 90 00	− Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:
0704 10 00	− Cauliflowers and headed broccoli
0704 20 00	− Brussels sprouts
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
	− Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):
0713 32 00	− − Small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*):
ex 0713 32 00	− − − Other than for sowing
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:
0809 30	− Peaches, including nectarines
0809 40	− Plums and sloes
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
0813 10 00	− Apricots
0813 40	− Other fruit:
0813 40 30	− − Pears
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:
	− Coffee, roasted:
0901 21 00	− − Not decaffeinated
0901 22 00	− − Decaffeinated

CN code	Description
0904	Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:
0904 20	− Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, dried or crushed or ground:
0904 20 90	− − Crushed or ground
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour:
	− Wheat flour:
1101 00 15	− − Of common wheat and spelt
1101 00 90	− Meslin flour
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:
1102 20	− Maize (corn) flour
1102 90	− Other:
1102 90 10	− − Barley flour
1102 90 30	− − Oat flour
1102 90 90	− − Other
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:
	− Groats and meal:
1103 13	− − Of maize (corn):
1103 13 90	− − − Other
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
2001 90	− Other:
2001 90 20	− − Fruit of the genus *Capsicum* other than sweet peppers or pimentos
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
2002 90	− Other:
	− − With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight:
2002 90 39	− − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg

CN code	Description
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:
2005 20	− Potatoes:
	− − Other:
2005 20 20	− − − Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	− Other:
2007 99	− − Other:
	− − − With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:
	− − − − Other:
2007 99 31	− − − − − Of cherries
2007 99 33	− − − − − Of strawberries
2007 99 35	− − − − − Of raspberries
2007 99 39	− − − − − Other
	− − − With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight:
2007 99 55	− − − − Apple purée, including compotes
2007 99 57	− − − − Other
	− − − Other:
2007 99 91	− − − − Apple purée, including compotes
2007 99 93	− − − − Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts
2007 99 98	− − − − Other

CN code	Description
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	− Orange juice:
2009 11	− − Frozen
2009 12 00	− − Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20
2009 19	− − Other
	− Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:
2009 21 00	− − Of a Brix value not exceeding 20
2009 29	− − Other
	− Juice of any other single citrus fruit:
2009 31	− − Of a Brix value not exceeding 20
2009 39	− − Other
	− Pineapple juice:
2009 41	− − Of a Brix value not exceeding 20
2009 49	− − Other
2009 50	− Tomato juice
	− Grape juice (including grape must):
2009 61	− − Of a Brix value not exceeding 30
2009 69	− − Other
2009 80	− Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:
	− − Of a Brix value exceeding 67:
	− − − Other:
	− − − − Other:

CN code	Description
2009 80 38	− − − − − Other
	− − Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:
	− − − Pear juice:
2009 80 50	− − − − Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar
	− − − Other:
	− − − − Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:
2009 80 71	− − − − − Cherry juice
	− − − − Other:
	− − − − − With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:
2009 80 86	− − − − − − Other
	− − − − − With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight:
2009 80 89	− − − − − − Other
	− − − − − Not containing added sugar:
2009 80 96	− − − − − − Cherry juice
2009 80 99	− − − − − − Other
2009 90	− Mixtures of juices:
	− − Of a Brix value exceeding 67:
	− − − Mixtures of apple and pear juice:
2009 90 11	− − − − Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight
2009 90 19	− − − − Other
	− − − Other:
2009 90 21	− − − − Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 90 29	− − − − Other
	− − Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:
	− − − Mixtures of apple and pear juice:

CN code	Description
2009 90 31	− − − − Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 90 39	− − − − Other
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:
	− Other, in containers holding:
2209 00 99	− − More than 2 litres
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:
2401 10	− Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:
	− − Other:
2401 10 60	− − − Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco
2401 10 80	− − − Flue-cured tobacco
2401 10 90	− − − Other tobacco
2401 20	− Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:
	− − Other:
2401 20 60	− − − Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco
2401 20 80	− − − Flue-cured tobacco
2401 20 90	− − − Other tobacco

ANNEX III(e)

TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA FOR AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

(Referred to in Article 12(4)(c))

On the date of entry into force of the Agreement, duty shall be abolished within the Tariff Quota. The imports out of quota remain at the MFN duty level.

CN code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)	Duty applicable within quota
0102 10 10	Heifers (female bovines that have never calved), live pure-bred breeding animals	2 200	0 %
0102 90 49	Live bovine animals, of domestic species, of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg, not intended for slaughter, other than pure-bred breeding animals	2 600	0 %
0103 91 90	Live swine, not of domestic species, weighing less than 50 kg	700	0 %
0104 10 30	Lambs (up to a year old), live, other than pure-bred breeding animals	450	0 %
0202 30 90	Boneless meat of bovine animals, other than those of subheading 0202 30 10 and 0202 30 50, frozen	4 000	0 %
0203 19 15	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, of domestic swine, fresh or chilled	1 200	0 %
0203 22 11	Hams and cuts thereof, with bone in, of domestic swine, frozen	300	0 %
0203 29 55	Boneless meat of domestic swine, other than carcases, half-carcases, hams, shoulders, fore-ends, loins and bellies (streaky), frozen	2 000	0 %

CN code	Description	Tariff quota (tonnes)	Duty applicable within quota
ex 0207 14 10	Mechanically De-boned Meat (MDM) – boneless cuts and offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, in blocks, frozen, for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Chapter 16	6 000	0 %
0209 00 11	Subcutaneous pig fat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	100	0 %
0210 19 81	Boneless meat of domestic swine, other than hams, shoulders, fore-ends, loins and bellies (streaky), dried or smoked	600	0 %

ANNEX IV

DUTIES APPLICABLE TO GOODS ORIGINATING IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA ON IMPORT INTO THE COMMUNITY

Imports from Bosnia and Herzegovina into the Community will be subject to the concessions set below:

CN Codes	Description	Date of the entry into force of this Agreement (full amount in first year)	1 January of the first year following the date of the entry into force of this Agreement	1 January of the second year following the date of the entry into force of this Agreement and following years
0301 91 10 0301 91 90 0302 11 10 0302 11 20 0302 11 80 0303 21 10 0303 21 20 0303 21 80 0304 19 15 0304 19 17 ex 0304 19 19 ex 0304 19 91 0304 29 15 0304 29 17 ex 0304 29 19 ex 0304 99 21 ex 0305 10 00 ex 0305 30 90	Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*): live; fresh or chilled; frozen; dried, salted or in brine, smoked; fillets and other fish meat; flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption	TQ: 60 t at 0 % Over TQ: 90 % of MFN duty	TQ: 60 t at 0 % Over TQ: 80 % of MFN duty	TQ: 60 t at 0 % Over TQ: 70 % of MFN duty

CN Codes	Description	Date of the entry into force of this Agreement (full amount in first year)	1 January of the first year following the date of the entry into force of this Agreement	1 January of the second year following the date of the entry into force of this Agreement and following years
0305 49 45 ex 0305 59 80 ex 0305 69 80				
0301 93 00 0302 69 11 0303 79 11 ex 0304 19 19 ex 0304 19 91 ex 0304 29 19 ex 0304 99 21 ex 0305 10 00 ex 0305 30 90 ex 0305 49 80 ex 0305 59 80 ex 0305 69 80	Carp: live; fresh or chilled; frozen; dried, salted or in brine, smoked; fillets and other fish meat; flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption	TQ: 130 t at 0 % Over TQ: 90 % of MFN duty	TQ: 130 t at 0 % Over TQ: 80 % of MFN duty	TQ: 130 t at 0 % Over TQ: 70 % of MFN duty
ex 0301 99 80 0302 69 61 0303 79 71 ex 0304 19 39 ex 0304 19 99 ex 0304 29 99 ex 0304 99 99 ex 0305 10 00 ex 0305 30 90 ex 0305 49 80 ex 0305 59 80 ex 0305 69 80	Sea bream *(Dentex dentex* and *Pagellus* spp.): live; fresh or chilled; frozen; dried, salted or in brine, smoked; fillets and other fish meat; flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption	TQ: 30 t at 0 % Over TQ: 80 % of MFN duty	TQ: 30 t at 0 % Over TQ: 55 % of MFN duty	TQ: 30 t at 0 % Over TQ: 30 % of MFN duty

CN Codes	Description	Date of the entry into force of this Agreement (full amount in first year)	1 January of the first year following the date of the entry into force of this Agreement	1 January of the second year following the date of the entry into force of this Agreement and following years
ex 0301 99 80 0302 69 94 0303 77 00 ex 0304 19 39 ex 0304 19 99 ex 0304 29 99 ex 0304 99 99 ex 0305 10 00 ex 0305 30 90 ex 0305 49 80 ex 0305 59 80 ex 0305 69 80	Sea bass *(Dicentrarchus labrax)*: live; fresh or chilled; frozen; dried, salted or in brine, smoked; fillets and other fish meat; flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption	TQ: 30 t at 0 % Over TQ: 80 % of MFN duty	TQ: 30 t at 0 % Over TQ: 55 % of MFN duty	TQ: 30 t at 0 % Over TQ: 30 % of MFN duty

CN Codes	Description	Tariff quota volume	Rate of duty
1604 13 11 1604 13 19 ex 1604 20 50	Prepared or preserved sardines	50 tonnes	6 %
1604 16 00 1604 20 40	Prepared or preserved anchovies	50 tonnes	12,5 %

The duty rate applicable to all products of HS heading 1604 except prepared or preserved sardines and prepared or preserved anchovies will be reduced as follows:

Year	Year 1 (duty %)	Year 3 (duty %)	Year 5 and subsequent years (duty %)
Duty	90 % of MFN	80 % of MFN	70 % of MFN

ANNEX V

DUTIES APPLICABLE TO GOODS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY ON IMPORT INTO BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Duties applicable to fishery products originating in the Community will be dismantled according to the following schedule:

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0301	Live fish:						
0301 10	− Ornamental fish:						
0301 10 10	− − Freshwater fish	0	0	0	0	0	0
0301 10 90	− − Saltwater fish	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Other live fish:						
0301 91	− − Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):						
0301 91 10	− − − Of the species Oncorhynchus apache or Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	100	100	100	100	100	100

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0301 91 90	− − − Other	100	100	100	100	100	100
0301 92 00	− − Eels (Anguilla spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0301 93 00	− − Carp	100	100	100	100	100	100
0301 94 00	− − Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0301 95 00	− − Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0301 99	− − Other:						
	− − − Freshwater fish:						
0301 99 11	− − − − Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	75	50	25	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0301 99 19	− − − − Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
0301 99 80	− − − Saltwater fish	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:						
	− Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:						
0302 11	− − Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):						
0302 11 10	− − − Of the species Oncorhynchus apache or Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	100	100	100	100	100	100

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0302 11 20	− − − Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	100	100	100	100	100	100
0302 11 80	− − − Other	100	100	100	100	100	100
0302 12 00	− − Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0302 19 00	− − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:						
0302 21	− − Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):						
0302 21 10	− − − Lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 21 30	− − − Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 21 90	− − − Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 22 00	− − Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 23 00	− − Sole (Solea spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0302 29	− − Other:						
0302 29 10	− − − Megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 29 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:						
0302 31	− − Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga):						
0302 31 10	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 31 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 32	− − Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares):						
0302 32 10	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 32 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0302 33	− − Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:						
0302 33 10	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 33 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 34	− − Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus):						
0302 34 10	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 34 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 35	− − Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus):						
0302 35 10	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 35 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 36	− − Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii):						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0302 36 10	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 36 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 39	− − Other:						
0302 39 10	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 39 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 40 00	− Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 50	− Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes:						
0302 50 10	− − Of the species Gadus morhua	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 50 90	− − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Other fish, excluding livers and roes:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0302 61	− − Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):						
0302 61 10	− − − Sardines of the species Sardina pilchardus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 61 30	− − − Sardines of the genus Sardinops; sardinella (Sardinella spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 61 80	− − − Brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 62 00	− − Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 63 00	− − Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 64 00	− − Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 65	− − Dogfish and other sharks:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0302 65 20	− − − Dogfish of the species Squalus acanthias	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 65 50	− − − Dogfish of the species Scyliorhinus spp.	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 65 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 66 00	− − Eels (Anguilla spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 67 00	− − Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 68 00	− − Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69	− − Other:						
	− − − Freshwater fish:						
0302 69 11	− − − − Carp	100	100	100	100	100	100
0302 69 19	− − − − Other	100	100	100	100	100	100
	− − − Saltwater fish:						
	− − − − Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) mentioned in subheading 0302 33:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0302 69 21	– – – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 25	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – – Redfish (Sebastes spp.):						
0302 69 31	– – – – – Of the species Sebastes marinus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 33	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 35	– – – – Fish of the species Boreogadus saida	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 41	– – – – Whiting (Merlangius merlangus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 45	– – – – Ling (Molva spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 51	– – – – Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 55	– – – – Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 61	– – – – Sea bream (Dentex dentex and Pagellus spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	– – – – Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):						
	– – – – – Hake of the genus Merluccius:						
0302 69 66	– – – – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (Merluccius capensis) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (Merluccius paradoxus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 67	– – – – – – Southern hake (Merluccius australis)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 68	– – – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 69	– – – – – Hake of the genus Urophycis	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 75	– – – – Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 81	– – – – Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 85	– – – – Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0302 69 86	– – – – Southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 91	– – – – Horse mackerel (scad) (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 92	– – – – Pink cusk-eel (Genypterus blacodes)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 94	– – – – Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 95	– – – – Gilt-head seabreams (Sparus aurata)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 69 99	– – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0302 70 00	– Livers and roes	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	− Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes:						
0303 11 00	− − Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 19 00	− − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:						
0303 21	− − Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0303 21 10	− − − Of the species Oncorhynchus apache or Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	90	80	60	40	20	0
0303 21 20	− − − Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	90	80	60	40	20	0
0303 21 80	− − − Other	90	80	60	40	20	0
0303 22 00	− − Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 29 00[1]	− − Other	50	0	0	0	0	0
	− Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:						

[1] Except for products falling under classification 0303 29 00 10 "freshwater fish"; these products will be duty-free only on 1 January of the third year following the entry into force of this Agreement after a gradual dismantling starting at the entry into force of this Agreement.

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0303 31	− − Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):						
0303 31 10	− − − Lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 31 30	− − − Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 31 90	− − − Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 32 00	− − Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 33 00	− − Sole (Solea spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 39	− − Other:						
0303 39 10	− − − Flounder (Platichthys flesus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 39 30	− − − Fish of the genus Rhombosolea	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 39 70	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	− Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:						
0303 41	− − Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga):						
	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:						
0303 41 11	− − − − Whole	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 41 13	− − − − Gilled and gutted	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 41 19	− − − − Other (for example, "heads off")	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 41 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 42	− − Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares):						
	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:						
	− − − − Whole:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0303 42 12	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 42 18	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – – Gilled and gutted:						
0303 42 32	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 42 38	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – – Other (for example, "heads off"):						
0303 42 52	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 42 58	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 42 90	– – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 43	– – Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:						
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:						
0303 43 11	– – – – Whole	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 43 13	– – – – Gilled and gutted	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 43 19	– – – – Other (for example, "heads off")	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0303 43 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 44	− − Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus):						
	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:						
0303 44 11	− − − − Whole	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 44 13	− − − − Gilled and gutted	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 44 19	− − − − Other (for example, "heads off")	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 44 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 45	− − Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus):						
	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:						
0303 45 11	− − − − Whole	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 45 13	− − − − Gilled and gutted	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 45 19	− − − − Other (for example, "heads off")	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 45 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0303 46	− − Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii):						
	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:						
0303 46 11	− − − − Whole	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 46 13	− − − − Gilled and gutted	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 46 19	− − − − Other (for example, "heads off")	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 46 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 49	− − Other:						
	− − − For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:						
0303 49 31	− − − − Whole	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 49 33	− − − − Gilled and gutted	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 49 39	− − − − Other (for example, "heads off")	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 49 80	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	− Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii) and cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes:						
0303 51 00	− − Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 52	− − Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus):						
0303 52 10	− − − Of the species Gadus morhua	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 52 30	− − − Of the species Gadus ogac	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 52 90	− − − Of the species Gadus macrocephalus	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) and toothfish (Dissostichus spp.), excluding livers and roes:						
0303 61 00	− − Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0303 62 00	− − Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Other fish, excluding livers and roes:						
0303 71	− − Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):						
0303 71 10	− − − Sardines of the species Sardina pilchardus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 71 30	− − − Sardines of the genus Sardinops; sardinella (Sardinella spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 71 80	− − − Brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 72 00	− − Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 73 00	− − Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0303 74	− − Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus):						
0303 74 30	− − − Of the species Scomber scombrus or Scomber japonicus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 74 90	− − − Of the species Scomber australasicus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 75	− − Dogfish and other sharks:						
0303 75 20	− − − Dogfish of the species Squalus acanthias	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 75 50	− − − Dogfish of the species Scyliorhinus spp.	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 75 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 76 00	− − Eels (Anguilla spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 77 00	− − Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0303 78	− − Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):						
	− − − Hake of the genus Merluccius:						
0303 78 11	− − − − Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (Merluccius capensis) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (Merluccius paradoxus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 78 12	− − − − Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (Merluccius hubbsi)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 78 13	− − − − Southern hake (Merluccius australis)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 78 19	− − − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 78 90	− − − Hake of the genus Urophycis	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79	− − Other:						
	− − − Freshwater fish:						
0303 79 11	− − − − Carp	90	80	60	40	20	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0303 79 19	– – – – Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
	– – – Saltwater fish:						
	– – – – Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) mentioned in subheading 0303 43:						
	– – – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:						
0303 79 21	– – – – – – Whole	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 23	– – – – – – Gilled and gutted	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 29	– – – – – – Other (for example, "heads off")	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 31	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – – Redfish (Sebastes spp.):						
0303 79 35	– – – – – Of the species Sebastes marinus	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0303 79 37	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 41	– – – – Fish of the species Boreogadus saida	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 45	– – – – Whiting (Merlangius merlangus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 51	– – – – Ling (Molva spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 55	– – – – Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 58	– – – – Fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 65	– – – – Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 71	– – – – Sea bream (Dentex dentex and Pagellus spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 75	– – – – Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 81	– – – – Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0303 79 83	− − − − Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 85	− − − − Southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 91	− − − − Horse mackerel (scad) (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 92	− − − − Blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezelandiae)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 93	− − − − Pink cusk-eel (Genypterus blacodes)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 94	− − − − Fish of the species Pelotreis flavilatus or Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 79 98	− − − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0303 80	− Livers and roes:						
0303 80 10	− − Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0303 80 90	− − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:						
	− Fresh or chilled:						
0304 11	− − Swordfish (Xiphias gladius):						
0304 11 10	− − − Fillets	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 11 90	− − − Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 12	− − Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.):						
0304 12 10	− − − Fillets	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 12 90	− − − Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 19	− − Other:						
	− − − Fillets:						
	− − − − Of freshwater fish:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0304 19 13	– – – – – Of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	50	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – – – Of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae:						
0304 19 15	– – – – – – Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss weighing more than 400 g each	50	0	0	0	0	0
0304 19 17	– – – – – – Other	50	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0304 19 19	– – – – – Of other freshwater fish	50	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – – Other:						
0304 19 31	– – – – – Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 19 33	– – – – – Of coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 19 35	– – – – – Of redfish (Sebastes spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 19 39	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – Other fish meat (whether or not minced):						
0304 19 91	– – – – Of freshwater fish	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – – Other:						
0304 19 97	– – – – – Flaps of herring	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 19 99	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– Frozen fillets:						
0304 21 00	– – Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0304 22 00	− − Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29	− − Other:						
	− − − Of freshwater fish:						
0304 29 13	− − − − Of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− − − − Of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0304 29 15	– – – – – Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss weighing more than 400 g each	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 17	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 19	– – – – Of other freshwater fish	50	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – Other:						
	– – – – Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus macrocephalus, Gadus ogac) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:						
0304 29 21	– – – – – Of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 29	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 31	– – – – Of coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 33	– – – – Of haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	– – – – Of redfish (Sebastes spp.):						
0304 29 35	– – – – – Of the species Sebastes marinus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 39	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 41	– – – – Of whiting (Merlangius merlangus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 43	– – – – Of ling (Molva spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 45	– – – – Of tuna (of the genus Thunnus) and of fish of the genus Euthynnus	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – – Of mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) and of fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor:						
0304 29 51	– – – – – Of mackerel of the species Scomber australasicus	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0304 29 53	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – – Of hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):						
	– – – – – Of hake of the genus Merluccius:						
0304 29 55	– – – – – – Of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (Merluccius capensis) and of deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (Merluccius paradoxus)	50	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 56	– – – – – – Of argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (Merluccius hubbsi)	90	80	60	40	20	0
0304 29 58	– – – – – – Other	90	80	60	40	20	0
0304 29 59	– – – – – Of hake of the genus Urophycis	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – – Of dogfish and other sharks:						
0304 29 61	– – – – – Of dogfish (Squalus acanthias and Scyliorhinus spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 69	– – – – – Of other sharks	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0304 29 71	– – – – Of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 73	– – – – Of flounder (Platichthys flesus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 75	– – – – Of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 79	– – – – Of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 83	– – – – Of monkfish (Lophius spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 85	– – – – Of Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 91	– – – – Of blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezelandiae)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 29 99	– – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– Other:						
0304 91 00	– – Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 92 00	– – Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0304 99	− − Other:						
0304 99 10	− − − Surimi	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− − − Other:						
0304 99 21	− − − − Of freshwater fish	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− − − − Other:						
0304 99 23	− − − − − Of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 29	− − − − − Of redfish (Sebastes spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− − − − − Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:						
0304 99 31	− − − − − − Of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 33	− − − − − − Of cod of the species Gadus morhua	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 39	− − − − − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0304 99 41	– – – – – Of coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 45	– – – – – Of haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 51	– – – – – Of hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 55	– – – – – Of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 61	– – – – – Of Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 65	– – – – – Of monkfish (Lophius spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 71	– – – – – Of blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 75	– – – – – Of Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0304 99 99	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:						
0305 10 00	− Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 20 00	− Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 30	− Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:						
	− − Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0305 30 11	− − − Of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 30 19	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 30 30	− − Of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho), salted or in brine	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 30 50	− − Of lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides), salted or in brine	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 30 90	− − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Smoked fish, including fillets:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0305 41 00	− − Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	50	0	0	0	0	0
0305 42 00	− − Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 49	− − Other:						
0305 49 10	− − − Lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 49 20	− − − Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 49 30	− − − Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0305 49 45	− − − Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	90	80	60	40	20	0
0305 49 50	− − − Eels (Anguilla spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 49 80	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:						
0305 51	− − Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus):						
0305 51 10	− − − Dried, unsalted	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 51 90	− − − Dried, salted	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 59	− − Other:						
	− − − Fish of the species Boreogadus saida:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0305 59 11	− − − − Dried, unsalted	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 59 19	− − − − Dried, salted	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 59 30	− − − Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 59 50	− − − Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 59 70	− − − Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 59 80	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:						
0305 61 00	− − Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 62 00	− − Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 63 00	− − Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 69	− − Other:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0305 69 10	− − − Fish of the species Boreogadus saida	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 69 30	− − − Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 69 50	− − − Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0305 69 80	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:						
	− Frozen:						
0306 11	− − Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.):						
0306 11 10	− − − Crawfish tails	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 11 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 12	− − Lobsters (Homarus spp.):						
0306 12 10	− − − Whole	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 12 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0306 13	− − Shrimps and prawns:						
0306 13 10	− − − Of the family Pandalidae	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 13 30	− − − Shrimps of the genus Crangon	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 13 40	− − − Deepwater rose shrimps (Parapenaeus longirostris)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 13 50	− − − Shrimps of the genus Penaeus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 13 80	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 14	− − Crabs:						
0306 14 10	− − − Crabs of the species Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp. and Callinectes sapidus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 14 30	− − − Crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 14 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0306 19	− − Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:						
0306 19 10	− − − Freshwater crayfish	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 19 30	− − − Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 19 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Not frozen:						
0306 21 00	− − Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 22	− − Lobsters (Homarus spp.):						
0306 22 10	− − − Live	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− − − Other:						
0306 22 91	− − − − Whole	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 22 99	− − − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 23	− − Shrimps and prawns:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0306 23 10	− − − Of the family Pandalidae	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− − − Shrimps of the genus Crangon:						
0306 23 31	− − − − Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 23 39	− − − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 23 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 24	− − Crabs:						
0306 24 30	− − − Crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 24 80	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 29	− − Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:						
0306 29 10	− − − Freshwater crayfish	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 29 30	− − − Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0306 29 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:						
0307 10	− Oysters:						
0307 10 10	− − Flat oysters (of the genus Ostrea), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 10 90	− − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	− Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:						
0307 21 00	− − Live, fresh or chilled	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 29	− − Other:						
0307 29 10	− − − Coquilles St Jacques (Pecten maximus), frozen	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 29 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):						
0307 31	− − Live, fresh or chilled:						
0307 31 10	− − − Mytilus spp.	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 31 90	− − − Perna spp.	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 39	− − Other:						
0307 39 10	− − − Mytilus spp.	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0307 39 90	− − − Perna spp.	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):						
0307 41	− − Live, fresh or chilled:						
0307 41 10	− − − Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− − − Squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):						
0307 41 91	− − − − Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 41 99	− − − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0307 49	− − Other:						
	− − − Frozen:						
	− − − − Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.):						
	− − − − − Of the genus Sepiola:						
0307 49 01	− − − − − − Lesser cuttle fish (Sepiola rondeleti)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 49 11	− − − − − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 49 18	− − − − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− − − − Squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):						
	− − − − − Loligo spp.:						
0307 49 31	− − − − − − Loligo vulgaris	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 49 33	− − − − − − Loligo pealei	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0307 49 35	– – – – – – Loligo patagonica	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 49 38	– – – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 49 51	– – – – – Ommastrephes sagittatus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 49 59	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – Other:						
0307 49 71	– – – – Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– – – – Squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):						
0307 49 91	– – – – – Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 49 99	– – – – – Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	– Octopus (Octopus spp.):						
0307 51 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 59	– – Other:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0307 59 10	− − − Frozen	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 59 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 60 00	− Snails, other than sea snails	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:						
0307 91 00	− − Live, fresh or chilled	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 99	− − Other:						
	− − − Frozen:						
0307 99 11	− − − − Illex spp.	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 99 13	− − − − Striped venus and other species of the family Veneridae	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 99 15	− − − − Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 99 18	− − − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0307 99 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:						
	− Other:						
0511 91	− − Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:						
0511 91 10	− − − Fish waste	0	0	0	0	0	0
0511 91 90	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:						
	− Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:						
1604 11 00	− − Salmon	75	50	25	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1604 12	− − Herrings:						
1604 12 10	− − − Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	75	50	25	0	0	0
	− − − Other:						
1604 12 91	− − − − In airtight containers	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 12 99	− − − − Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 13	− − Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:						
	− − − Sardines:						
1604 13 11	− − − − In olive oil	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 13 19	− − − − Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 13 90	− − − Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 14	− − Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):						
	− − − Tunas and skipjack:						
1604 14 11	− − − − In vegetable oil	75	50	25	0	0	0
	− − − − Other:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1604 14 16	− − − − − Fillets known as "loins"	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 14 18	− − − − − Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 14 90	− − − Bonito (Sarda spp.)	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 15	− − Mackerel:						
	− − − Of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus:						
1604 15 11	− − − − Fillets	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 15 19	− − − − Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 15 90	− − − Of the species Scomber australasicus	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 16 00	− − Anchovies	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 19	− − Other:						
1604 19 10	− − − Salmonidae, other than salmon	75	50	25	0	0	0
	− − − Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than skipjack (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis):						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1604 19 31	– – – – Fillets known as "loins"	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 19 39	– – – – Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 19 50	– – – Fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	75	50	25	0	0	0
	– – – Other:						
1604 19 91	– – – – Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	75	50	25	0	0	0
	– – – – Other:						
1604 19 92	– – – – – Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 19 93	– – – – – Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 19 94	– – – – – Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	75	50	25	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1604 19 95	− − − − − Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius)	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 19 98	− − − − − Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 20	− Other prepared or preserved fish:						
1604 20 05	− − Preparations of surimi	75	50	25	0	0	0
	− − Other:						
1604 20 10	− − − Of salmon	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 20 30	− − − Of salmonidae, other than salmon	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 20 40	− − − Of anchovies	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 20 50	− − − Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus, fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	75	50	25	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1604 20 70	− − − Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus Euthynnus	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 20 90	− − − Of other fish	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 30	− Caviar and caviar substitutes:						
1604 30 10	− − Caviar (sturgeon roe)	75	50	25	0	0	0
1604 30 90	− − Caviar substitutes	75	50	25	0	0	0
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:						
1605 10 00	− Crab	0	0	0	0	0	0
1605 20	− Shrimps and prawns:						
1605 20 10	− − In airtight containers	0	0	0	0	0	0
	− − Other:						
1605 20 91	− − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1605 20 99	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1605 30	− Lobster:						
1605 30 10	− − Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces	0	0	0	0	0	0
1605 30 90	− − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1605 40 00	− Other crustaceans	0	0	0	0	0	0
1605 90	− Other:						
	− − Molluscs:						
	− − − Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):						
1605 90 11	− − − − In airtight containers	0	0	0	0	0	0
1605 90 19	− − − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1605 90 30	− − − Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1605 90 90	− − Other aquatic invertebrates	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:						
1902 20	− Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:						
1902 20 10	− − Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	75	50	25	0	0	0
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of Duty (%) of MFN					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2301 20 00	− Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	0	0	0	0	0	0

ANNEX VI

INTELLECTUAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

(Referred to in Article 38)

1. Article 38(4) of this Agreement (SAA Article 73(4)) concerns the following Multilateral Conventions to which Member States are Parties, or which are de facto applied by Member States:

   – Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro-organisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure (Budapest, 1977, as amended in 1980),

   – Hague Agreement Concerning the International Deposit of Industrial Designs (Geneva Act, 1999),

   – Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks (Madrid Protocol, 1989),

   – Patent Law Treaty (Geneva, 2000),

   – Convention for the Protection of Producers of Phonograms against Unauthorised Duplications of their Phonograms (Phonograms Convention, Geneva, 1971),

– International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations (Rome Convention, 1961),

– Strasbourg Agreement Concerning the International Patent Classification (Strasbourg, 1971, as amended in 1979),

– Vienna Agreement Establishing an International Classification of the Figurative Elements of Marks (Vienna, 1973, as amended in 1985),

– WIPO Copyright Treaty (Geneva, 1996),

– WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty (Geneva, 1996),

– International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV Convention, Paris, 1961, as revised in 1972, 1978 and 1991),

– Convention on the Grant of European Patents (European Patent Convention – Munich, 1973 as amended, including 2000 revision),

– Trademark Law Treaty (Geneva, 1994).

2. The Parties confirm the importance they attach to the obligations arising from the following Multilateral Conventions:

– Convention establishing the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO Convention, Stockholm, 1967, as amended in 1979),

– Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act, 1971),

– Brussels Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite (Brussels, 1974),

– Locarno Agreement Establishing an International Classification for Industrial Designs (Locarno, 1968, as amended in 1979),

– Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Stockholm Act, 1967 and amended in 1979),

– Nice Agreement concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the purposes of the Registration of Marks (Geneva, 1977 and amended in 1979),

– Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, 1967 and amended in 1979),

– Patent Cooperation Treaty (Washington, 1970, as amended in 1979 and modified in 1984).

PROTOCOL 1
ON TRADE BETWEEN THE COMMUNITY AND BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA IN PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

ARTICLE 1

1. The Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina apply to processed agricultural products the duties, listed in Annex I and Annex II respectively in accordance with the conditions mentioned therein, whether limited by quota or not.

2. The Interim Committee shall decide on:

(a) extensions of the list of processed agricultural products under this Protocol;

(b) amendments to the duties referred to in Annexes I and II;

(c) increases in or the abolition of tariff quotas.

3. The Interim Committee may replace the duties established by this Protocol by a regime established on the basis of the respective market prices in the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina of agricultural products actually used in the manufacture of processed agricultural products subject to this Protocol.

ARTICLE 2

The duties applied pursuant to Article 1 may be reduced by decision of the Interim Committee:

(a) when in trade between the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina the duties applied to the basic products are reduced, or

(b) in response to reductions resulting from mutual concessions relating to processed agricultural products.

The reductions provided for under point (a) shall be calculated on the part of the duty designated as the agricultural component which shall correspond to the agricultural products actually used in the manufacture of the processed agricultural products in question and deducted from the duties applied to these basic agricultural products.

ARTICLE 3

The Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina shall inform each other of the administrative arrangements adopted for the products covered by this Protocol. These arrangements should ensure equal treatment for all interested parties and should be as simple and flexible as possible.

ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL 1

DUTIES APPLICABLE UPON IMPORTS INTO THE COMMUNITY OF GOODS ORIGINATING IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Duties are set to zero for imports into the Community of processed agricultural products originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina as listed hereafter.

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
0403 10	- Yoghurt:
	- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
	- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:
0403 10 51	- - - - Not exceeding 1,5 %
0403 10 53	- - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
0403 10 59	- - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - - Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:
0403 10 91	- - - - Not exceeding 3 %
0403 10 93	- - - - Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %
0403 10 99	- - - - Exceeding 6 %
0403 90	- Other:
	- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
	- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
0403 90 71	- - - - Not exceeding 1,5 %
0403 90 73	- - - - Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
0403 90 79	- - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - - Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:
0403 90 91	- - - - Not exceeding 3 %
0403 90 93	- - - - Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %
0403 90 99	- - - - Exceeding 6 %
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:
0405 20	- Dairy spreads:
0405 20 10	- - Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %
0405 20 30	- - Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products
0507	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
	- Other:
0511 90	- - Other:
	- - - Natural sponges of animal origin:
0511 90 31	- - - - Raw
0511 90 39	- - - - Other
0511 90 85	- - - Other:
ex 0511 90 85	- - - - Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
0710 40 00	- Sweetcorn
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
0711 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
	- - Vegetables:
0711 90 30	- - - Sweetcorn

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
0903 00 00	Maté
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
1212 20 00	- Seaweeds and other algae
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:
1302 12 00	- - Of liquorice
1302 13 00	- - Of hops
1302 19	- - Other:
1302 19 80	- - - Other
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
1302 31 00	- - Agar-agar
1302 32	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:
1302 32 10	- - - Of locust beans or locust bean seeds
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1515 90	- Other:
1515 90 11	- - Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions:
ex 1515 90 11	- - - Jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
1516 20 10	- - Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:
1517 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
1517 10 10	- - Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milk fats
1517 90	- Other:
1517 90 10	- - Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milk fats
	- - Other:
1517 90 93	- - - Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould-release preparations

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
1518 00 10	- Linoxyn
	- Other:
1518 00 91	- - Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516
	- - Other:
1518 00 95	- - - Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions
1518 00 99	- - - Other
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:
1522 00 10	- Degras
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:
1702 50 00	- Chemically pure fructose

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
1702 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:
1702 90 10	- - Chemically pure maltose
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:
1902 11 00	- - Containing eggs
1902 19	- - Other
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:
	- - Other:
1902 20 91	- - - Cooked

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
1902 20 99	- - - Other
1902 30	- Other pasta
1902 40	- Couscous
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
2001	Vegetables, fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
2001 90	- Other:
2001 90 30	- - Sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)
2001 90 40	- - Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch
2001 90 60	- - Palm hearts
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:
2004 10	- Potatoes:
	- - Other:

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
2004 10 91	- - - In the form of flour, meal or flakes
2004 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
2004 90 10	- - Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:
2005 20	- Potatoes:
2005 20 10	- - In the form of flour, meal or flakes
2005 80 00	- Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)
2008	Fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:
2008 11	- - Groundnuts:
2008 11 10	- - - Peanut butter
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:
2008 91 00	- - Palm hearts
2008 99	- - Other:
	- - - Not containing added spirit:
	- - - - Not containing added sugar:
2008 99 85	- - - - - Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)
2008 99 91	- - - - - Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
2106 90	- Other:
2106 90 20	- - Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
	- - Other:
2106 90 92	- - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch
2106 90 98	- - - Other
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
2203 00	Beer made from malt
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:
2905 43 00	- - Mannitol
2905 44	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)
2905 45 00	- - Glycerol
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:
3301 90	- Other

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
3302 10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:
	- - Of the type used in the drink industries:
	- - - Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage:
3302 10 10	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %
	- - - - Other:
3302 10 21	- - - - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose, or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch
3302 10 29	- - - - - Other
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivates; casein glues:
3501 10	- Casein
3501 90	- Other:
3501 90 90	- - Other
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:
3505 10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:
3505 10 10	- - Dextrins
	- - Other modified starches:
3505 10 90	- - - Other
3505 20	- Glues

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceouos substances
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols
3824	Prepared binders, for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44

ANNEX II TO PROTOCOL 1

DUTIES APPLICABLE TO GOODS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY ON IMPORT INTO BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (IMMEDIATELY OR GRADUALLY)

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:						
0403 10	- Yoghurt:						
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:						
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:						
0403 10 51	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	90	80	60	40	20	0
0403 10 53	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	90	80	60	40	20	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0403 10 59	---- Exceeding 27 %	90	80	60	40	20	0
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:						
0403 10 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %	100	100	100	100	100	100
0403 10 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	100	100	100	100	100	100
0403 10 99	---- Exceeding 6 %	100	100	100	100	100	100
0403 90	- Other:						
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:						
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:						
0403 90 71	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	90	80	60	40	20	0
0403 90 73	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	90	80	60	40	20	0
0403 90 79	---- Exceeding 27 %	90	80	60	40	20	0
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0403 90 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %	100	100	100	100	100	100
0403 90 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	100	100	100	100	100	100
0403 90 99	---- Exceeding 6 %	100	100	100	100	100	100
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:						
0405 20	- Dairy spreads:						
0405 20 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	90	80	60	40	20	0
0405 20 30	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	90	80	60	40	20	0
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	0	0	0	0	0	0
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	0	0	0	0	0	0
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	0	0	0	0	0	0
0507	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products	0	0	0	0	0	0
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	0	0	0	0	0	0
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:						
	- Other:						
0511 99	-- Other:						
	--- Natural sponges of animal origin:						
0511 99 31	---- Raw	0	0	0	0	0	0
0511 99 39	---- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0511 99 85	--- Other:						
ex 0511 99 85	---- Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:						
0710 40 00	- Sweetcorn	0	0	0	0	0	0
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:						
0711 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:						
	-- Vegetables:						
0711 90 30	--- Sweetcorn	0	0	0	0	0	0
0903 00 00	Maté	0	0	0	0	0	0
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:						
1212 20 00	- Seaweeds and other algae	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:						
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:						
1302 12 00	-- Of liquorice	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 13 00	-- Of hops	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 19	-- Other:						
1302 19 80	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:						
1302 31 00	-- Agar-agar	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 32	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:						
1302 32 10	--- Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)	0	0	0	0	0	0
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	0	0	0	0	0	0
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	0	0	0	0	0	0
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	0	0	0	0	0	0
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:						
1515 90	- Other:						
1515 90 11	-- Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions:						
ex 1515 90 11	--- Jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan Wax; their fractions	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:						
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:						
1516 20 10	-- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"	0	0	0	0	0	0
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:						
1517 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:						
1517 10 10	-- Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milk fats	0	0	0	0	0	0
1517 90	- Other:						
1517 90 10	-- Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milk fats	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1517 90 93	--- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould-release preparations	0	0	0	0	0	0
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:						
1518 00 10	- Linoxyn	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Other:						
1518 00 91	-- Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1518 00 95	--- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	0	0	0	0	0	0
1518 00 99	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	0	0	0	0	0	0
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	0	0	0	0	0	0
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:						
1522 00 10	- Degras	0	0	0	0	0	0
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:						
1702 50 00	- Chemically pure fructose	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1702 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:						
1702 90 10	-- Chemically pure maltose	0	0	0	0	0	0
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:						
1704 10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	75	50	25	0	0	0
1704 90	- Other:						
1704 90 10	-- Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	0	0	0	0	0	0
1704 90 30	-- White chocolate	75	50	25	0	0	0
	-- Other:						
1704 90 51	--- Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	75	50	25	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1704 90 55	--- Throat pastilles and cough drops	75	50	25	0	0	0
1704 90 61	--- Sugar-coated (panned) goods	75	50	25	0	0	0
	--- Other:						
1704 90 65	---- Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	75	50	25	0	0	0
1704 90 71	---- Boiled sweets whether or not filled	75	50	25	0	0	0
1704 90 75	---- Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	75	50	25	0	0	0
	---- Other:						
1704 90 81	----- Compressed tablets	75	50	25	0	0	0
1704 90 99	----- Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted	0	0	0	0	0	0
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0	0	0	0	0	0
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:						
1806 10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
1806 10 15	-- Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	50	0	0	0	0	0
1806 10 20	-- Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	50	0	0	0	0	0
1806 10 30	-- Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1806 10 90	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	0	0	0	0	0	0
1806 20	- Other preparations in block, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:						
1806 20 10	-- Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	75	50	25	0	0	0
1806 20 30	-- Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat	75	50	25	0	0	0
	-- Other:						
1806 20 50	--- Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	90	80	60	40	20	0
1806 20 70	--- Chocolate milk crumb	90	80	60	40	20	0
1806 20 80	--- Chocolate flavour coating	90	80	60	40	20	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1806 20 95	--- Other	90	80	60	40	20	0
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:						
1806 31 00	-- Filled	90	80	60	40	20	0
1806 32	-- Not filled:						
1806 32 10	--- With added cereal, fruit or nuts	90	80	60	40	20	0
1806 32 90	--- Other	90	80	60	40	20	0
1806 90	- Other:						
	-- Chocolate and chocolate products:						
	--- Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled:						
1806 90 11	---- Containing alcohol	90	80	60	40	20	0
1806 90 19	---- Other	90	80	60	40	20	0
	--- Other:						
1806 90 31	---- Filled	90	80	60	40	20	0
1806 90 39	---- Not filled	90	80	60	40	20	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1806 90 50	-- Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	90	80	60	40	20	0
1806 90 60	-- Spreads containing cocoa	90	80	60	40	20	0
1806 90 70	-- Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	90	80	60	40	20	0
1806 90 90	-- Other	90	80	60	40	20	0
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:						
1901 10 00	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1901 20 00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	50	0	0	0	0	0
1901 90	- Other:						
	-- Malt extract:						
1901 90 11	--- With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	50	0	0	0	0	0
1901 90 19	--- Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
	-- Other:						
1901 90 91	---Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404	0	0	0	0	0	0
1901 90 99	---Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:						
1902 11 00	-- Containing eggs	90	80	60	40	20	0
1902 19	-- Other:						
1902 19 10	--- Containing no common wheat flour or meal	90	80	60	40	20	0
1902 19 90	--- Other	90	80	60	40	20	0
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:						
	-- Other:						
1902 20 91	--- Cooked	75	50	25	0	0	0
1902 20 99	--- Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
1902 30	- Other pasta:						
1902 30 10	-- Dried	90	80	60	40	20	0
1902 30 90	-- Other	90	80	60	40	20	0
1902 40	- Couscous:						
1902 40 10	-- Unprepared	75	50	25	0	0	0
1902 40 90	-- Other	75	50	25	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	0	0	0	0	0	0
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:						
1904 10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:						
1904 10 10	-- Obtained from maize	0	0	0	0	0	0
1904 10 30	-- Obtained from rice	0	0	0	0	0	0
1904 10 90	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1904 20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1904 20 10	-- Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:						
1904 20 91	--- Obtained from maize	50	0	0	0	0	0
1904 20 95	--- Obtained from rice	0	0	0	0	0	0
1904 20 99	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1904 30 00	- Bulgur wheat	0	0	0	0	0	0
1904 90	- Other:						
1904 90 10	-- Rice	0	0	0	0	0	0
1904 90 80	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:						
1905 10 00	- Crispbread	0	0	0	0	0	0
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like:						
1905 20 10	-- Containing by weight less than 30 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	90	80	60	40	20	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1905 20 30	-- Containing by weight 30 % or more but less than 50 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	90	80	60	40	20	0
1905 20 90	-- Containing by weight 50 % or more of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	90	80	60	40	20	0
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:						
1905 31	-- Sweet biscuits:						
	--- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:						
1905 31 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	100	100	100	100	100	100
1905 31 19	---- Other	100	100	100	100	100	100
	--- Other:						
1905 31 30	---- Containing 8 % or more by weight of milkfats	90	80	60	40	20	0
	---- Other:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1905 31 91	----- Sandwich biscuits	90	80	60	40	20	0
1905 31 99	----- Other	100	100	100	100	100	100
1905 32	-- Waffles and wafers:						
1905 32 05	--- With a water content exceeding 10 % by weight:	90	80	60	40	20	0
	--- Other:						
	---- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:						
1905 32 11	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	100	100	100	100	100	100
1905 32 19	----- Other	100	100	100	100	100	100
	---- Other:						
1905 32 91	----- Salted, whether or not filled	90	80	60	40	20	0
1905 32 99	----- Other	90	80	60	40	20	0
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:						
1905 40 10	-- Rusks	75	50	25	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1905 40 90	-- Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
1905 90	- Other:						
1905 90 10	-- Matzos	75	50	25	0	0	0
1905 90 20	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	75	50	25	0	0	0
	-- Other:						
1905 90 30	--- Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	75	50	25	0	0	0
1905 90 45	--- Biscuits	100	100	100	100	100	100
1905 90 55	--- Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	90	80	60	40	20	0
	--- Other:						
1905 90 60	---- With added sweetening matter	90	80	60	40	20	0
1905 90 90	---- Other	90	80	60	40	20	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2001	Vegetables, fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:						
2001 90	- Other:						
2001 90 30	-- Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001 90 40	-- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001 90 60	-- Palm hearts	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:						
2004 10	- Potatoes:						
	-- Other:						
2004 10 91	--- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:						
2004 90 10	-- Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	75	50	25	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:						
2005 20	- Potatoes:						
2005 20 10	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	50	0	0	0	0	0
2005 80 00	- Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	50	0	0	0	0	0
2008	Fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:						
	- Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:						
2008 11	-- Groundnuts:						
2008 11 10	--- Peanut butter	50	0	0	0	0	0
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:						
2008 91 00	-- Palm hearts	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2008 99	-- Other:						
	--- Not containing added spirit:						
	---- Not containing added sugar:						
2008 99 85	----- Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2008 99 91	-----Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	0	0	0	0	0	0
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	0	0	0	0	0	0
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:						
2102 10	- Active yeasts:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2102 10 10	-- Culture yeast	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Baker's yeast:						
2102 10 31	--- Dried	0	0	0	0	0	0
2102 10 39	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
2102 10 90	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
2102 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:						
	-- Inactive yeasts:						
2102 20 11	--- In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	0	0	0	0	0	0
2102 20 19	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
2102 20 90	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
2102 30 00	- Prepared baking powders	90	80	60	40	20	0
2103	Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:						
2103 10 00	- Soya sauce	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2103 20 00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	50	0	0	0	0	0
2103 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:						
2103 30 10	-- Mustard flour	0	0	0	0	0	0
2103 30 90	-- Prepared mustard	0	0	0	0	0	0
2103 90	- Other:						
2103 90 10	-- Mango chutney, liquid	0	0	0	0	0	0
2103 90 30	-- Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	50	0	0	0	0	0
2103 90 90	-- Other	50	0	0	0	0	0
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:						
2104 10	- Soups and broths and preparation therefor:						
2104 10 10	-- Dried	90	80	60	40	20	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2104 10 90	-- Other	90	80	60	40	20	0
2104 20 00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	50	0	0	0	0	0
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	90	80	60	40	20	0
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:						
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:						
2106 10 20	-- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	0	0	0	0	0	0
2106 10 80	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
2106 90	- Other:						
2106 90 20	-- Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2106 90 92	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch:	0	0	0	0	0	0
2106 90 98[1]	--- Other	90	80	60	40	20	0
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	100	100	80	60	40	0
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	100	100	80	60	40	0

[1] Except "flavoured fruit syrups" (code 2106 90 98 10), "instant preparations for manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages" (code 2106 90 98 20) and "cheese fondues" (code ex 2106 90 98); these products shall benefit from a 0 % of MFN duty rate by entry into force of this Agreement (immediate liberalisation).

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2203 00	Beer made from malt	100	100	80	60	40	0
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	90	80	60	40	20	0
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:						
2207 10 00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	50	0	0	0	0	0
2207 20 00	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	0	0	0	0	0	0
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:						
2208 20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:						
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less:						
2208 20 12	--- Cognac	75	50	25	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2208 20 14	--- Armagnac	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 20 26	--- Grappa	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 20 27	--- Brandy de Jerez	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 20 29	--- Other:						
ex 2208 20 29	---- Wine brandy	90	80	60	40	20	0
ex 2208 20 29	---- Other than wine brandy	100	100	100	100	100	100
	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres:						
2208 20 40	--- Raw distillate	75	50	25	0	0	0
	--- Other:						
2208 20 62	---- Cognac	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 20 64	---- Armagnac	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 20 86	---- Grappa	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 20 87	---- Brandy de Jerez	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 20 89[1]	---- Other	75	50	25	0	0	0

[1] Except "grape brandy" (code 2208 20 89 10); this product shall keep a 100 % of MFN duty rate (no concession).

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2208 30	- Whiskies:						
	-- Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:						
2208 30 11	--- 2 litres or less	90	80	60	40	20	0
2208 30 19	--- More than 2 litres	75	50	25	0	0	0
	-- Scotch whisky:						
	--- Malt whisky, in containers holding:						
2208 30 32	---- 2 litres or less	90	80	60	40	20	0
2208 30 38	---- More than 2 litres	75	50	25	0	0	0
	--- Blended whisky, in containers holding:						
2208 30 52	---- 2 litres or less	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 30 58	---- More than 2 litres	75	50	25	0	0	0
	--- Other, in containers holding:						
2208 30 72	---- 2 litres or less	75	50	25	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2208 30 78	---- More than 2 litres	75	50	25	0	0	0
	-- Other, in containers holding:						
2208 30 82	--- 2 litres or less	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 30 88	--- More than 2 litres	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products:						
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less:						
2208 40 11	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	75	50	25	0	0	0
	--- Other:						
2208 40 31	---- Of a value exceeding € 7,9 per litre of pure alcohol	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 40 39	---- Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2208 40 51	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	75	50	25	0	0	0
	--- Other:						
2208 40 91	---- Of a value exceeding € 2 per litre of pure alcohol	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 40 99	---- Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 50	- Gin and Geneva:						
	-- Gin, in containers holding:						
2208 50 11	--- 2 litres or less	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 50 19	--- More than 2 litres	75	50	25	0	0	0
	-- Geneva, in containers holding:						
2208 50 91	--- 2 litres or less	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 50 99	--- More than 2 litres	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 60	- Vodka:						
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less in containers holding:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2208 60 11	--- 2 litres or less	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 60 19	--- More than 2 litres	75	50	25	0	0	0
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45,4 % vol in containers holding:						
2208 60 91	--- 2 litres or less	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 60 99	--- More than 2 litres	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 70	- Liqueurs and cordials:						
2208 70 10	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 70 90	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 90	- Other:						
	-- Arrack, in containers holding:						
2208 90 11	--- 2 litres or less	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 90 19	--- More than 2 litres	75	50	25	0	0	0
	-- Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2208 90 33	--- 2 litres or less	100	100	100	100	100	100
2208 90 38	--- More than 2 litres	100	100	100	100	100	100
	-- Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding:						
	--- 2 litres or less:						
2208 90 41	---- Ouzo	75	50	25	0	0	0
	---- Other:						
	----- Spirits (excluding liqueurs):						
	------ Distilled from fruit:						
2208 90 45	------- Calvados	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 90 48	------- Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
	------ Other:						
2208 90 52	------- Korn	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 90 54	------- Tequilla	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 90 56	------- Other	75	50	25	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2208 90 69	----- Other spirituous beverages	75	50	25	0	0	0
	--- More than 2 litres:						
	---- Spirits (excluding liqueurs):						
2208 90 71	----- Distilled from fruit	90	80	60	40	20	0
2208 90 75	----- Tequilla	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 90 77	----- Other	75	50	25	0	0	0
2208 90 78	---- Other spirituous beverages	75	50	25	0	0	0
	-- Undernatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding:						
2208 90 91	--- 2 litres or less	90	80	60	40	20	0
2208 90 99	--- More than 2 litres	0	0	0	0	0	0
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:						
2402 10 00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	90	80	60	40	20	0
2402 20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2402 20 10	-- Containing cloves	100	100	100	100	100	100
2402 20 90	-- Other	100	100	100	100	100	100
2402 90 00	- Other	100	100	100	100	100	100
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:						
2403 10	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:						
2403 10 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	90	80	60	40	20	0
2403 10 90	-- Other	90	80	60	40	20	0
	- Other:						
2403 91 00	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	0	0	0	0	0	0
2403 99	-- Other:						
2403 99 10	--- Chewing tobacco and snuff	75	50	25	0	0	0
2403 99 90	--- Other	75	50	25	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:						
2905 43 00	-- Mannitol	0	0	0	0	0	0
2905 44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol):						
	--- In aqueous solution:						
2905 44 11	---- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0	0	0	0	0	0
2905 44 19	---- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	--- Other:						
2905 44 91	---- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0	0	0	0	0	0
2905 44 99	---- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
2905 45 00	-- Glycerol	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:						
3301 90	- Other:						
3301 90 10	-- Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Extracted oleoresins						
3301 90 21	--- Of liquorice and hops	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301 90 30	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301 90 90	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3302 10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:						
	-- Of the type used in the drink industries:						
	--- Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage:						
3302 10 10	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %	0	0	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:						
3302 10 21	----- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose, or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	0	0	0	0	0	0
3302 10 29	----- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivates; casein glues:						
3501 10	- Casein:						
3501 10 10	-- For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3501 10 50	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder	0	0	0	0	0	0
3501 10 90	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
3501 90	- Other:						
3501 90 90	-- Other	50	0	0	0	0	0
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:						
3505 10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:						
3505 10 10	-- Dextrins	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other modified starches:						
3505 10 90	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
3505 20	- Glues:						
3505 20 10	-- Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3505 20 30	-- Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	0	0	0	0	0	0
3505 20 50	-- Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	0	0	0	0	0	0
3505 20 90	-- Containing by weight 80 % or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	0	0	0	0	0	0
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:						
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceouos substances:						
3809 10 10	-- Containing by weight of such substances less than 55 %	0	0	0	0	0	0
3809 10 30	-- Containing by weight of such substances 55 % or more but less than 70 %	0	0	0	0	0	0

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3809 10 50	-- Containing by weight of such substances 70 % or more but less than 83 %	0	0	0	0	0	0
3809 10 90	-- Containing by weight of such substances 83 % or more	0	0	0	0	0	0
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols	0	0	0	0	0	0
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:						
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44:						
	-- In aqueous solution:						

CN Code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		On the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement	On 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the following years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3824 60 11	--- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0	0	0	0	0	0
3824 60 19	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:						
3824 60 91	--- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0	0	0	0	0	0
3824 60 99	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0

PROTOCOL 2
CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION FOR THE APPLICATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMUNITY AND BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS
Article 1 Definitions

TITLE II DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"
Article 2 General requirements
Article 3 Cumulation in the Community
Article 4 Cumulation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
Article 5 Wholly obtained products
Article 6 Sufficiently worked or processed products
Article 7 Insufficient working or processing
Article 8 Unit of qualification
Article 9 Accessories, spare parts and tools
Article 10 Sets
Article 11 Neutral elements

TITLE III TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS
Article 12 Principle of territoriality
Article 13 Direct transport
Article 14 Exhibitions

TITLE IV DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15 Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16 General requirements

Article 17 Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

Article 18 Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

Article 19 Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

Article 20 Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

Article 21 Accounting segregation

Article 22 Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

Article 23 Approved exporter

Article 24 Validity of proof of origin

Article 25 Submission of proof of origin

Article 26 Importation by instalments

Article 27 Exemptions from proof of origin

Article 28 Supporting documents

Article 29 Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

Article 30 Discrepancies and formal errors

Article 31 Amounts expressed in euro

TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 32 Mutual assistance

Article 33 Verification of proofs of origin
Article 34 Dispute settlement
Article 35 Penalties
Article 36 Free zones

TITLE VII CEUTA AND MELILLA
Article 37 Application of the Protocol
Article 38 Special conditions

TITLE VIII FINAL PROVISIONS
Article 39 Amendments to the Protocol

List of Annexes
Annex I: Introductory notes to the list in Annex II
Annex II: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status
Annex III: Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1
Annex IV: Text of the invoice declaration
Annex V: Products excluded from the cumulation provided for in Article 3 and Article 4

Joint Declarations
Joint declaration concerning the Principality of Andorra
Joint declaration concerning the Republic of San Marino

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

(a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;

(b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;

(c) "product" means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;

(d) "goods" means both materials and products;

(e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);

(f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;

(g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina;

(h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;

(i) "value added" shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina;

(j) "chapters" and "headings" mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonised System" or "HS";

(k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;

(l) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;

(m) "territories" includes territorial waters.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

ARTICLE 2

General requirements

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the Community:

(a) products wholly obtained in the Community within the meaning of Article 5;

(b) products obtained in the Community incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Community within the meaning of Article 6.

2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina:

(a) products wholly obtained in Bosnia and Herzegovina within the meaning of Article 5;

(b) products obtained in Bosnia and Herzegovina incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Bosnia and Herzegovina within the meaning of Article 6.

ARTICLE 3

Cumulation in the Community

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1), products shall be considered as originating in the Community if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina, in the Community, in any country or territory participating in the European Union's Stabilisation and Association process [1], or incorporating the materials originating in Turkey to which the Decision No 1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995 [2] applies, provided that the working or processing carried out in the Community goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

[1] As defined in the Conclusions of the General Affairs Council in April 1997 and Commission Communication of May 1999 on the establishment of the Stabilisation and Association process with Western Balkan countries.

[2] Decision No 1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995 applies to products other than agricultural products as defined in the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Economic Community and Turkey and other than coal and steel products as defined in the Agreement between the European Coal and Steel Community and the Republic of Turkey on trade in products covered by the treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community.

2. Where the working or processing carried out in the Community does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the Community only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in the Community.

3. Products, originating in one of the countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1, which do not undergo any working or processing in the Community, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries or territories.

4. The cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied only provided that:

(a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries or territories involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;

(b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series) and in Bosnia and Herzegovina according to its own procedures.

The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date indicated in the notice published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series).

The Community shall provide Bosnia and Herzegovina, through the European Commission, with details of the Agreements and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1.

The products in Annex V shall be excluded from the cumulation provided for in this Article.

ARTICLE 4

Cumulation in Bosnia and Herzegovina

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Community, Bosnia and Herzegovina, or in any country or territory participating in the European Union's Stabilisation and Association Process [1], or incorporating the materials originating in Turkey to which the Decision No 1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995 [2] applies, provided that the working or processing carried out in Bosnia and Herzegovina goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

2. Where the working or processing carried out in Bosnia and Herzegovina does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

[1] As defined in the Conclusions of the General Affairs Council in April 1997 and Commission Communication of May 1999 on the establishment of the Stabilisation and Association process with Western Balkan countries.

[2] Decision No 1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995 applies to products other than agricultural products as defined in the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Economic Community and Turkey and other than coal and steel products as defined in the Agreement between the European Coal and Steel Community and the Republic of Turkey on trade in products covered by the treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community.

3. Products, originating in one of the countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1, which do not undergo any working or processing in Bosnia and Herzegovina, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries or territories.

4. The cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied only provided that:

(a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries or territories involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;

(b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series) and in Bosnia and Herzegovina according to its own procedures.

The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date indicated in the notice published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series).

Bosnia and Herzegovina shall provide the Community, through the European Commission with details of the Agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1.

The products in Annex V shall be excluded from the cumulation provided for in this Article.

ARTICLE 5

Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina:

(a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;

(b) vegetable products harvested there;

(c) live animals born and raised there;

(d) products from live animals raised there;

(e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;

(f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the Community or of Bosnia and Herzegovina by their vessels;

(g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in (f);

(h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;

(i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;

(j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;

(k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).

2. The terms "their vessels" and "their factory ships" in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

(a) which are registered or recorded in a Member State of the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina;

(b) which sail under the flag of a Member State of the Community or of Bosnia and Herzegovina;

(c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 % by nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Bosnia and Herzegovina, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Bosnia and Herzegovina and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;

(d) of which the master and officers are nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Bosnia and Herzegovina;

and

(e) of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

ARTICLE 6

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

(a) their total value does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product;

(b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 7.

ARTICLE 7

Insufficient working or processing

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2 of this Article, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:

(a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;

(b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;

(c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;

(d) ironing or pressing of textiles;

(e) simple painting and polishing operations;

(f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;

(g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;

(h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;

(i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;

(j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);

(k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;

(l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;

(m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds; mixing of sugar with any other material;

(n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;

(o) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n);

(p) slaughter of animals.

2. All operations carried out either in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 8

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonised System.

It follows that:

(a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonised System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;

(b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonised System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonised System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

ARTICLE 9

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

ARTICLE 10

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonised System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.

ARTICLE 11

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

(a) energy and fuel;

(b) plant and equipment;

(c) machines and tools;

(d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

ARTICLE 12

Principle of territoriality

1. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

2. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4, where originating goods exported from the Community or from Bosnia and Herzegovina to another country return, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) the returning goods are the same as those exported;

and

(b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina on materials exported from the Community or from Bosnia and Herzegovina and subsequently re-imported there, provided:

(a) the said materials are wholly obtained in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 7 prior to being exported;

and

(b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(i) the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials;

and

(ii) the total added value acquired outside the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.

4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina. But where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.

5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, "total added value" shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina, including the value of the materials incorporated there.

6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 6(2) is applied.

7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System.

8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

ARTICLE 13

Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under this Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina or through the territories of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

(a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or

(b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:

(i) giving an exact description of the products;

(ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used;

and

(iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or

(c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

ARTICLE 14

Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than those referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and sold after the exhibition for importation in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina shall benefit on importation from the provisions of this Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) an exporter has consigned these products from the Community or from Bosnia and Herzegovina to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;

(b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina;

(c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;

and

(d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

ARTICLE 15

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in the Community, in Bosnia and Herzegovina or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.

2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.

3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.

4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.

5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which this Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

ARTICLE 16

General requirements

1. Products originating in the Community shall, on importation into Bosnia and Herzegovina and products originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina shall, on importation into the Community benefit from this Agreement upon submission of either:

(a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or

(b) in the cases specified in Article 22(1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the "invoice declaration", given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the text of the invoice declaration appears in Annex IV.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Article, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 27, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

ARTICLE 17

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are hand-written, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of a Member State of the Community or of Bosnia and Herzegovina if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, Bosnia and Herzegovina or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.

7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

ARTICLE 18

Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 17(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

(a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances;

or

(b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.

3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with the following phrase in English: "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY".

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

ARTICLE 19

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with the following word in English: "DUPLICATE".

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.

4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

ARTICLE 20

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of
a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

ARTICLE 21

Accounting segregation

1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called "accounting segregation" method to be used for managing such stocks.

2. This method must be able to ensure that, for a specific reference-period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as originating is the same as that which would have been obtained if there had been physical segregation of the stocks.

3. The customs authorities may grant such authorisation, subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.

4. This method is recorded and applied on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.

5. The beneficiary of this facilitation may issue or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.

6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it at any time whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

ARTICLE 22

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 16(1)(b) may be made out:

(a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23;

or

(b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6 000.

2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, in Bosnia and Herzegovina or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is hand-written, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

ARTICLE 23

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter, hereinafter referred to as "approved exporter", who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

ARTICLE 24

Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

ARTICLE 25

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 26

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonised System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonised System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

ARTICLE 27

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

ARTICLE 28

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 22(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in the Community, in Bosnia and Herzegovina or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist *inter alia* of the following:

(a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal book-keeping;

(b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;

(c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina, issued or made out in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;

(d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol;

(e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside the Community or Bosnia and Herzegovina by application of Article 12, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

ARTICLE 29

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).

2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 22(3).

3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).

4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

ARTICLE 30

Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.

2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in the document.

ARTICLE 31

Amounts expressed in euro

1. For the application of the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) and Article 27(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of the Member States of the Community, of Bosnia and Herzegovina and of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.

2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) or Article 27(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.

3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The amounts shall be communicated to the European Commission by 15 October and shall apply from 1 January the following year. The European Commission shall notify all countries concerned of the relevant amounts.

4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 %. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 % in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Interim Committee at the request of the Community or of Bosnia and Herzegovina. When carrying out this review, the Interim Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

ARTICLE 32

Mutual assistance

1. The customs authorities of the Member States of the Community and of Bosnia and Herzegovina shall provide each other, through the European Commission, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.

2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

ARTICLE 33

Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.

3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.

4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, in Bosnia and Herzegovina or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

ARTICLE 34

Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 33 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Interim Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

ARTICLE 35

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

ARTICLE 36

Free zones

1. The Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII

CEUTA AND MELILLA

ARTICLE 37

Application of this Protocol

1. The term "Community" used in Article 2 does not cover Ceuta or Melilla.

2. Products originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina, when imported into Ceuta and Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the Community under Protocol 2 of the Act of Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall grant to imports of products covered by this Agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in the Community.

3. For the purpose of the application of paragraph 2 concerning products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply *mutatis mutandis* subject to the special conditions set out in Article 38.

ARTICLE 38

Special conditions

1. Providing they have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 13, the following shall be considered as:

1.1. products originating in Ceuta and Melilla:

(a) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla;

(b) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in point (a) are used, provided that:

(i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 6;

or that

(ii) those products are originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina or in the Community, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7;

1.2. products originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina:

(a) products wholly obtained in Bosnia and Herzegovina;

(b) products obtained in Bosnia and Herzegovina, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in point (a) are used, provided that:

(i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 6;

or that

(ii) those products are originating in Ceuta and Melilla or in the Community, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7.

2. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

3. The exporter or his authorised representative shall enter "Bosnia and Herzegovina" and "Ceuta and Melilla" in Box 2 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on invoice declarations. In addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in Box 4 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on invoice declarations.

4. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in Ceuta and Melilla.

TITLE VIII

FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 39

Amendments to this Protocol

The Interim Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL 2

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II

Note 1

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6 of Protocol 2.

Note 2

2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonised System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.

2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonised System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.

2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.

2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3

3.1. The provisions of Article 6 of Protocol 2, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Community from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Community. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading ..." or "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product" means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4

4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.

4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.

4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.

4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5

5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below.)

5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

– silk,

– wool,

– coarse animal hair,

– fine animal hair,

– horsehair,

– cotton,

– paper-making materials and paper,

– flax,

– true hemp,

– jute and other textile bast fibres,

– sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,

– coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,

– synthetic man-made filaments,

– artificial man-made filaments,

– current-conducting filaments,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),

– other synthetic man-made staple fibres,

– artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,

– other artificial man-made staple fibres,

– yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,

– yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,

– products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,

– other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.

5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6

6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.

6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

6.3. Where a percentage-rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7

7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:

(a) vacuum-distillation;

(b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;

(c) cracking;

(d) reforming;

(e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

(f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

(g) polymerisation;

(h) alkylation;

(i) isomerisation.

7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:

(a) vacuum-distillation;

(b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;

(c) cracking;

(d) reforming;

(e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

(f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

(g) polymerisation;

(h) alkylation;

(i) isomerisation;

(j) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur-content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);

(k) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;

(l) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;

(m) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C, by the ASTM D 86 method;

(n) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;

(o) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

7.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water-separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur-content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur-contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ANNEX II TO PROTOCOL 2

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

The products mentioned in the list may not be all covered by this Agreement. It is, therefore, necessary to consult the other parts of this Agreement.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained, - all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubes	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: - all the fruit and nuts used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	- Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:		
	- Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture: - from animals of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	- Chemically-pure maltose and fructose	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702	
	- Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating	
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Malt extract	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
	- Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained	
	- Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of heading 1108	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806, - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and *Zea indurata* maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2008	- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits	Manufacture in which the value of all the originating nuts and oil seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the chicory used is wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
	- Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used	
	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) is originating	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used is wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used are originating, and - all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) [1] or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	

[1] For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) [1] or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) [2] or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

[1] For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

[2] For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) [1] or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) [2] or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

[1] For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

[2] For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) [1] or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) [2] or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

[1] For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

[2] For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2852	Mercury compounds of internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	Mercury compounds of nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2852, 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) [1] or	
		Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

[1] For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) [1] or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

[1] For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2939	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Other		
	-- Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	-- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3003 and 3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006):		
	- Obtained from amikacin of heading 2941	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3006	- Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter	The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained	
	- Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:		
	- made of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- made of fabrics	Manufacture from: - natural fibres - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilisers; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes [1]	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" [2] in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

[1] Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

[2] A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) [1] or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

[1] For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
	- With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: - hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading 1516,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
		- fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading 3823, and	
		- materials of heading 3404	
		However, these materials may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
	- Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3505	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
	- Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of heading 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of headings 3701 and 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702	Manufacture in which the value if all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing of fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	- Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3821	Prepared culture media for maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3823	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- The following of this heading: -- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products -- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Sorbitol other than that of heading 2905 -- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts -- Ion exchangers -- Getters for vacuum tubes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	-- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas -- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification -- Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil -- Mixtures of salts having different anions -- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing		
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for headings ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Addition homopolymerisation products which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product [1]	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product [2]	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

[1] In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

[2] In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 3907	- Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product [1]	
	- Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:		

[1] In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other:		
	-- Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product [1]	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product [2]	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

[1] In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

[2] In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	- Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly-transparent polyester-foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron [1]	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

[1] The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor), is less than 2 %.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
	- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Retanning of tanned leather or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4107, 4112 and 4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 4104 to 4113	
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from materials of headings 4104 to 4106, 4107, 4112 or 4113, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:		
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins	
	- Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Planing, sanding or end-jointing	
ex 4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or end-jointing	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:		
	- Sanded or end-jointed	Sanding or end-jointing	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:		
	- Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garneted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from [1]: - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn [1]	
	- Other	Manufacture from [2]:	
		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from [1]: - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn [2]	
	- Other	Manufacture from [3]:	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[3] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from [1]: - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn [2]	
	- Other	Manufacture from [3]:	
		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[3] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from [1]: - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn [1]	
	- Other	Manufacture from [2]: - coir yarn, - jute yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from [1]: - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn [1]	
	- Other	Manufacture from [2]:	
		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from [1]: - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn [2]	
	- Other	Manufacture from [3]: - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[3] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from [1]: - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	- Needleloom felt	Manufacture from [2]: - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
		However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from [1]: - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres made from casein, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture from [1]: - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from [2]: - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from [3]: - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[3] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:		
	- Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from [1]: - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However:	
		- polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing	
	- Of other felt	Manufacture from [2]: - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture from [1]: - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a backing	
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:		
	- Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn [2]	
	- Other	Manufacture from [3]:	
		- natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[3] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
	- Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	- Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5904	Linoleum, whether or note cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn [1]	
5905	Textile wall coverings:		
	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	- Other	Manufacture from [2]:	
		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:		
	- Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from [1]: - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from chemical materials	
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:		
	- Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310	
	- Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911	Manufacture from [1]: - coir yarn, - the following materials: -- yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene [2], -- yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of *m*-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid,	
		-- monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene [3], -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly(*p*-phenylene terephthalamide), -- glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn [4],	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory note 5

[2] The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

[3] The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

[4] The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
		-- copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, -- natural fibres, -- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -- chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from [1]: - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from [2]: - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from yarn [1] [2]	
	- Other	Manufacture from [3]: - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn [4] [5]	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] See Introductory Note 6.

[3] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[4] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[5] See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn [1] or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product [2]	
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn [3] or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product [4]	
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		

[1] See Introductory Note 6.
[2] See Introductory Note 6.
[3] See Introductory Note 6.
[4] See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn [1] [2] or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product [3]	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn [4] [5] or	
		Making up, followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of all the unprinted goods of headings 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] See Introductory Note 6.

[3] See Introductory Note 6.

[4] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[5] See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:		
	- Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn [1] or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product [2]	
	- Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn [3] or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product [4]	
	- Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

[1] See Introductory Note 6.
[2] See Introductory Note 6.
[3] See Introductory Note 6.
[4] See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn [1]	
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:		
	- Of felt, of non-wovens	Manufacture from [2]: - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other:		
	-- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn [3] [4] or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted), provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

[1] See Introductory Note 6.

[2] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[3] See Introductory Note 6.

[4] For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	-- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn [1] [2]	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from [3]: - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Of non-wovens	Manufacture from [4] [5]: - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	

[1] See Introductory Note 6.

[2] For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

[3] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[4] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[5] See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn [1] [2]	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

[1] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[2] See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres [1]	
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

[1] See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards [1]	Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

[1] SEMII – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - glass wool	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:		
	- Unwrought	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals	
	- Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or	
		Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole pates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	- Refined copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in the HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7801	Unwrought lead:		
	- Refined lead	Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:		
	- Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8306 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8403 and 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	- Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8443	Printers, for office machines (for example automatic data processing machines, word-processing machines, etc.)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	- Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, - the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and - the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8486	- Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; parts and accessories thereof - machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening; parts and accessories thereof - machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass; parts and accessories thereof - marking-out instruments which are pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- moulds, injection or compression types	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- lifting, handing, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all non originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8517	Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of headings 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8523	- Unrecorded discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, but excluding products of Chapter 37;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- recorded discs, tapes solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, but excluding products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- proximity cards and "smart cards" with two or more electronic integrated circuits	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- "smart cards" with one electronic integrated circuit	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product or The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and other video camera recorders;	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	- monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- other monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus;	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:		
	- Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Suitable for use solely or principally with monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage exceeding 1000 V	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8536	- Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables		
	-- of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- of ceramics	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	-- of copper	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Monolithic integrated circuits	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product or The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- multichips which are parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8548	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Electronic microassemblies	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:		
	-- Not exceeding 50 cm^3	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Exceeding 50 cm^3	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
	- Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m^2 or less	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
		- the value of the cloth does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401 or 9403	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading as the product	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

ANNEX III TO PROTOCOL 2

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m^2. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

2. The competent authorities of the parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	**EUR.1** No **A** 000.000 See notes overleaf before completing this form.
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	**2. Certificate used in preferential trade between** ..... **And** ..... (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating / **5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination**
6. Transport details (Optional)	**7. Remarks**

8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages [1]; Description of goods	**9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m^3, etc.)**	**10. Invoices** (Optional)

11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT	**12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER**
Declaration certified Export document[2] Form .....No …….. Of ……. Customs office .....…… Issuing country .....Stamp ..... Place and date ……..... ……..... (Signature)	I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date ……..... ..... (Signature)

1 If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.

2 Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	**14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION**
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1) ☐ was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate. ☐ does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested. ..... (Place and date) Stamp ..... (Signature)	..... (Place and date) Stamp ..... (Signature) _____ (1) Insert X in the appropriate box.

NOTES

1. The certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country.

2. No spaces may be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.

3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	**EUR.1** No **A** 000.000 See notes overleaf before completing this form.
	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between ..... **and** ..... (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	**4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating** / **5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination**
6. Transport details (Optional)	**7. Remarks**

8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages [1] Description of goods	**9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m^3, etc.)**	**10. Invoices** (Optional)

[1] If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

……

……

……

……

……

SUBMIT the following supporting documents[1]:

……

……

……

……

……

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

……..

(Place and date)

……..

(Signature)

---

[1] For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IV TO PROTOCOL 2

TEXT OF THE INVOICE DECLARATION

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Bulgarian version

Износителят на продуктите, обхванати от този документ (митническо разрешение № … [1]) декларира, че освен където ясно е отбелязано друго, тези продукти са с …. [2] преференциален произход

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera n° ... [1]) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial ... [2].

Czech version

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení … [1]) prohlašuje, že kromě zřetelně označených mají tyto výrobky preferenční původ v … [2].

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ... [1]), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ... [2].

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ... [1]) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anders angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... [2] Ursprungswaren sind.

Estonian version

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete eksportija (tolli kinnitus nr ... [1]) deklareerib, et need tooted on ... [2] sooduspäritoluga, välja arvatud juhul, kui on selgelt näidetud teisiti.

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ΄αριθ. ... [1]) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής ... [2].

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorisation No ... [1]) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ... [2] preferential origin.

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ... [1]) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... [2].

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ... [1]) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ... [2].

Latvian version

To produktu eksportētājs , kuri ietverti šajā dokumentā (muitas atļauja Nr. …[1]), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri noteikts, šiem produktiem ir preferenciāla izcelsme …[2].

Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente išvardytų prekių eksportuotojas (muitinės liudijimo Nr …[1]) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra …[2] preferencinės kilmės prekės.

Hungarian version

A jelen okmányban szereplő áruk exportőre (vámfelhatalmazási szám: ...[1]) kijelentem, hogy eltérő egyértelmű jelzés hiányában az áruk preferenciális ...[2] származásúak.

Maltese version

L-esportatur tal-prodotti koperti b'dan id-dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad-dwana nru. … [1]) jiddikjara li, ħlief fejn indikat b'mod ċar li mhux hekk, dawn il-prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali … [2].

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ... [1]), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn [2].

Polish version

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz celnych nr … [1]) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają … [2] preferencyjne pochodzenie.

Portuguese version

O abaixo assinado, exportador dos produtos abrangidos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira n°. ...[1]), declara que, salvo indicação expressa em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ...[2].

Romanian version

Exportatorul produselor ce fac obiectul acestui document (autorizația vamală nr. …[1]) declară că, exceptând cazul în care în mod expres este indicat altfel, aceste produse sunt de origine preferențială …[2].

Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente (číslo povolenia … [1]) vyhlasuje, že okrem zreteľne označených, majú tieto výrobky preferenčný pôvod v … [2].

Slovenian version

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št … [1]) izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno … [2] poreklo.

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o ... [1]) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita [2].

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ... [1]) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung [2].

Bosnia and Herzegovina versions

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlaštenje br……...[1]) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je drukčije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi……[2] preferencijalnog porijekla.

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlaštenje br……...[1]) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je drukčije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi……[2] preferencijalnog podrijetla.

Извозник производа обухваћених овом исправом (царинско овлашћење бр……...[1]) изјављује да су, осим ако је то другачије изричито наведено, ови производи ……[2] преференцијалног поријекла.……..

…….....[3]

(Place and date)

...…….....[4]

(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

---

(1) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

(2) Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates, in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Mellila, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol "CM".

(3) These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

(4) In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX V TO PROTOCOL 2

PRODUCTS EXCLUDED FROM THE CUMULATION
PROVIDED FOR IN ARTICLE 3 AND ARTICLE 4

CN Code	Description
1704 90 99	Other sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa.
1806 10 30	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
	- cacao powder, containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
1806 10 90	- - containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
	- - containing 80% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 20 95	- Other food preparations containing cocoa in block, slabs or bars weighting more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packaging of a content exceeding 2 kg
	-- Other
	--- Other
1901 90 99	Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, nit containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included, food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included
	- other
	-- other (than malt extract)
	--- other

CN Code	Description
2101 12 98	Other preparations with à basis of coffee.
2101 20 98	Other preparations with a basis of tea or mate.
2106 90 59	
2106 90 98	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: - other (than protein concentrates and textured protein substances) -- other --- other
3302 10 29	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages: -Of a kind used in the food or drink industries --Of the type used in the drink industries: ---Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage: ----Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 % ----Other: -----Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose, or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch -----Other

JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE PRINCIPALITY OF ANDORRA

1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised System shall be accepted by Bosnia and Herzegovina as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.

2. Protocol 2 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.

JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO

1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by Bosnia and Herzegovina as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.

2. Protocol 2 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.

PROTOCOL 3
ON STATE AID TO THE STEEL INDUSTRY

1. The Parties recognise the need that Bosnia and Herzegovina addresses promptly any structural weaknesses of its steel sector to ensure the global competitiveness of its industry.

2. Further to the disciplines stipulated by Article 36(1)(c) of this Agreement (SAA Article 71(1)(c)), the assessment of the compatibility of State aid to the steel industry as defined in Annex I of the Guidelines on national regional aid for 2007-2013 shall be made on the basis of the criteria arising from the application of Article 87 of the EC Treaty to the steel sector, including secondary legislation.

3. For the purposes of applying the provisions of Article 36(1)(c) of this Agreement (SAA Article 71(1)(c)) with regard to the steel industry, the Community recognises that, during five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, Bosnia and Herzegovina may exceptionally grant State aid for restructuring purposes to steel producing firms in difficulties, provided that:

(a) it leads to the long-term viability of the benefiting firms under normal market conditions at the end of the restructuring period, and

(b) the amount and intensity of such aid are strictly limited to what is absolutely necessary in order to restore such viability, and aid is, where appropriate, progressively reduced;

(c) the country presents a restructuring programme that is linked to a global rationalisation which includes the closing of inefficient capacity. Every steel producing firm benefiting from restructuring aid shall, as far as possible, provide for compensatory measures balancing the distortion of competition caused by the aid.

4. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall submit to the European Commission for assessment a National Restructuring Programme and individual business plans for each of the companies benefiting from restructuring aid which demonstrate that the above conditions are fulfilled.

The individual business plans shall have been assessed and agreed by the public authority established under Article 36(4) of this Agreement (SAA Article 71(4)) in view of their compliance with paragraph 3 of this Protocol.

The European Commission shall confirm that the National Restructuring Programme is in compliance with the requirements of paragraph 3.

5. The European Commission shall monitor the implementation of the plans, in close cooperation with the competent national authorities, in particular the public authority established under Article 36(4) of this Agreement (SAA Article 71(4)).

If the monitoring indicates that aid to the beneficiaries which is not approved in the National Restructuring Programme or any restructuring aid to steel firms not identified in the National Restructuring Programme has been granted from the date of signature of this Agreement onwards, the respective State aid monitoring authority of Bosnia and Herzegovina shall ensure that any such aid is reimbursed.

6. Upon request, the Community shall provide Bosnia and Herzegovina with technical support for the preparation of the National Restructuring Programme and the individual business plans.

7. Each Party shall ensure full transparency with respect to State aid. In particular, as regards State aid granted to steel production in Bosnia and Herzegovina and to the implementation of the restructuring programme and the business plans, a full and continuous exchange of information shall take place.

8. The Interim Committee shall monitor the implementation of the requirements set out in paragraphs 1 to 4 above. To this effect, the Interim Committee may draft implementing rules.

9. If one of the Parties considers that a particular practice of the other Party is incompatible with the terms of this Protocol, and if that practice causes or threatens to cause prejudice to the interests of the first Party or material injury to its domestic industry, this Party may take appropriate measures after consultation within the Sub-Committee dealing with competition matters or after thirty working days following referral for such consultation.

PROTOCOL 4
ON MUTUAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE
IN CUSTOMS MATTERS

ARTICLE 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

(a) "customs legislation" shall mean any legal or regulatory provisions applicable in the territories of the Parties governing the import, export and transit of goods and their placing under any other customs regime or procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;

(b) "applicant authority" shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;

(c) "requested authority" shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;

(d) "personal data" shall mean all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual;

(e) "operation in breach of customs legislation" shall mean any violation or attempted violation of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 2

Scope

1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, to ensure the correct application of the customs legislation, in particular by preventing, investigating and combating operations in breach of that legislation.

2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of a judicial authority, except where communication of such information is authorised by that authority.

3. Assistance to recover duties, taxes or fines is not covered by this Protocol.

ARTICLE 3

Assistance on request

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall provide it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding activities noted or planned which are or could be operations in breach of customs legislation.

2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it:

(a) whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods;

(b) whether goods imported into the territory of one of the Parties have been properly exported from the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.

3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its legal or regulatory provisions, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:

(a) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(b) places where stocks of goods have been or may be assembled in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that these goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(c) goods that are or may be transported in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(d) means of transport that are or may be used in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 4

Spontaneous assistance

The Parties shall assist each other, at their own initiative and in accordance with their legal or regulatory provisions, if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly by providing information obtained pertaining to:

(a) activities which are or appear to be operations in breach of customs legislation and which may be of interest to the other Party;

(b) new means or methods employed in carrying out operations in breach of customs legislation;

(c) goods known to be subject to operations in breach of customs legislation;

(d) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(e) new means of transport in respect of which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 5

Delivery, notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with legal or regulatory provisions applicable to the latter, take all necessary measures in order:

(a) to deliver any documents; or

(b) to notify any decisions,

emanating from the applicant authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the requested authority.

Requests for delivery of documents or notification of decisions shall be made in writing in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

ARTICLE 6

Form and substance of requests for assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.

2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:

(a) the applicant authority;

(b) the measure requested;

(c) the object of and the reason for the request;

(d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal elements involved;

(e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations;

(f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out.

3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority. This requirement shall not apply to any documents that accompany the request under paragraph 1.

4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out above, its correction or completion may be requested; in the meantime precautionary measures may be ordered.

ARTICLE 7

Execution of requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to any other authority to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.

2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the legal or regulatory provisions of the requested Party.

3. Duly authorised officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present to obtain in the offices of the requested authority or any other concerned authority in accordance with paragraph 1, information relating to activities that are or may be operations in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.

4. Duly authorised officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

ARTICLE 8

Form in which information is to
be communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in writing together with relevant documents, certified copies or other items.

2. This information may be in computerised form.

3. Original documents shall be transmitted only upon request in cases where certified copies would be insufficient. These originals shall be returned at the earliest opportunity.

ARTICLE 9

Exceptions to the obligation to
provide assistance

1. Assistance may be refused or may be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions or requirements, in cases where a Party is of the opinion that assistance under this Protocol would:

(a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of Bosnia and Herzegovina or that of a Member State which has been requested to provide assistance under this Protocol; or

(b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10(2); or

(c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.

2. Assistance may be postponed by the requested authority on the ground that it will interfere with an ongoing investigation, prosecution or proceeding. In such a case, the requested authority shall consult with the applicant authority to determine if assistance can be given subject to such terms or conditions as the requested authority may require.

3. Where the applicant authority seeks assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.

4. For the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the decision of the requested authority and the reasons therefore must be communicated to the applicant authority without delay.

ARTICLE 10

Information exchange and confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature, depending on the rules applicable in each of the Parties. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Party that received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the Community authorities.

2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Party which may receive them undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the Party that may supply them. To that end, Parties shall communicate to each other information on their applicable rules, including, where appropriate, legal provisions in force in the Member States of the Community.

3. The use, in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted in respect of operations in breach of customs legislation, of information obtained under this Protocol, is considered to be for the purposes of this Protocol. Therefore, the Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. The competent authority which supplied that information or gave access to those documents shall be notified of such use.

4. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Parties wishes to use such information for other purposes, it shall obtain the prior written consent of the authority which provided the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.

ARTICLE 11

Experts and witnesses

An official of a requested authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol, and produce such objects, documents or certified copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for appearance must indicate specifically before which judicial or administrative authority the official will have to appear, on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

ARTICLE 12

Assistance expenses

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses, and those to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

ARTICLE 13

Implementation

1. The implementation of this Protocol shall be entrusted on the one hand to the customs authorities of Bosnia and Herzegovina and on the other hand to the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States as appropriate. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force in particular in the field of data protection. They may recommend to the competent bodies amendments which they consider should be made to this Protocol.

2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 14

Other agreements

1. Taking into account the respective competencies of the Community and the Member States, the provisions of this Protocol shall:

(a) not affect the obligations of the Parties under any other international agreement or convention;

(b) be deemed complementary to Agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between individual Member States and Bosnia and Herzegovina; and

(c) not affect the Community provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of any information obtained under this Protocol which could be of interest to the Community.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, the provisions of this Protocol shall take precedence over the provisions of any bilateral Agreement on mutual assistance which has been or may be concluded between individual Member States and Bosnia and Herzegovina insofar as the provisions of the latter are incompatible with those of this Protocol.

3. In respect of questions relating to the applicability of this Protocol, the Parties shall consult each other to resolve the matter in the framework of the Interim Committee.

PROTOCOL 5
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

CHAPTER I

OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE

ARTICLE 1

Objective

The objective of this Protocol is to avoid and settle disputes between the Parties with a view to arrive at mutually acceptable solutions.

ARTICLE 2

Scope

The provisions of this Protocol shall only apply with respect to any differences concerning the interpretation and application of the following provisions, including where a Party considers that a measure adopted by the other Party, or a failure of the other Party to act, is in breach of its obligations under these provisions:

(a) Title II (SAA Title IV) (Free movement of goods), except Articles 16, 23 and 24(1), (4) and (5) (SAA Articles 31, 38 and 39(1), (4) and (5)) (insofar as these concern measures adopted under paragraph 1 of Article 24 (SAA Article 39)) and Article 30 (SAA Article 45);

(b) Title III (Other trade and trade-related provisions):

Articles 33 to 35 (SAA Articles 60, 67 and 69) and Article 38(2) (SAA Article 73(2)).

CHAPTER II

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES

SECTION I

ARBITRATION PROCEDURE

ARTICLE 3

Initiation of the arbitration procedure

1. Where the Parties have failed to resolve the dispute, the complaining Party may under the conditions of Article 49 of this Agreement (SAA Article 126), submit a request in writing for the establishment of an arbitration panel to the Party complained against as well as to the Interim Committee.

2. The complaining Party shall state in its request the subject-matter of the dispute and, as the case may be, the measure adopted by the other Party, or the failure to act, which it considers to be in breach of the provisions referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 4

Composition of the arbitration panel

1. An arbitration panel shall be composed of three arbitrators.

2. Within 10 days of the date of the submission of the request for the establishment of an arbitration panel to the Interim Committee, the Parties shall consult in order to reach an agreement on the composition of the arbitration panel.

3. In the event that the Parties are unable to agree on its composition within the time frame laid down in paragraph 2, either Party may request the chairperson of the Interim Committee, or her or his delegate, to select all three members by lot from the list established under Article 15, one among the individuals proposed by the complaining Party, one among the individuals proposed by the Party complained against and one among the arbitrators selected by the Parties to act as chairperson.

In case the Parties agree on one or more of the members of the arbitration panel, any remaining members shall be appointed in accordance with the same procedure.

4. The selection of the arbitrators by the chairperson of the Interim Committee, or her or his delegate, shall be done in the presence of a representative of each Party.

5. The date of establishment of the arbitration panel shall be the date on which the chairperson of the panel is informed of the appointment in common agreement between the Parties of the three arbitrators or, as the case may be, the date of their selection in accordance with paragraph 3.

6. Where a Party considers that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct referred to in Article 18, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, replace the arbitrator and select a replacement pursuant to paragraph 7 of this Article. If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace an arbitrator, the matter shall be referred to the chairperson of the arbitration panel, whose decision will be final.

Where a Party considers that the chairperson of the arbitration panel does not comply with the Code of Conduct referred to in Article 18, the matter shall be referred to one of the remaining members of the pool of arbitrators selected to act as chairperson, her or his name being drawn by lot by the chairperson of the Interim Committee, or her or his delegate, in the presence of a representative of each Party, unless otherwise agreed between the Parties.

7. If an arbitrator is unable to participate in the proceeding, withdraws or is replaced pursuant to paragraph 6, a replacement shall be selected within five days in accordance with the selection procedures followed to select the original arbitrator. The panel proceedings will be suspended for the period taken to carry out this procedure.

ARTICLE 5

Arbitration panel ruling

1. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling to the Parties and to the Interim Committee within 90 days from the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel. Where it considers that this deadline cannot be met, the chairperson of the panel must notify the Parties and the Interim Committee in writing, stating the reasons for the delay. Under no circumstances should the ruling be issued later than 120 days from the date of the establishment of the panel.

2. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable goods, the arbitration panel shall make every effort to issue its ruling within 45 days from the date of the establishment of the panel. Under no circumstance should it take longer than 100 days from the date of the establishment of the panel. The arbitration panel may give a preliminary ruling within 10 days of its establishment on whether it deems the case to be urgent.

3. The ruling shall set out the findings of fact, the applicability of the relevant provisions of this Agreement and the basic rationale behind any findings and conclusions that it makes. The ruling may contain recommendations on the measures to be adopted for compliance with it.

4. The complaining Party may withdraw its complaint by written notification to the chairperson of the arbitration panel, the Party complained against and the Interim Committee, at any time before the ruling is notified to the Parties and the Interim Committee. Such withdrawal is without prejudice to the complaining Party's right to introduce a new complaint regarding the same measure at a later point in time.

5. The arbitration panel shall, at the request of both Parties, suspend its work at any time for a period not exceeding 12 months. Once the period of 12 months has been exceeded, the authority for the establishment of the panel will lapse, without prejudice to the right of the complaining Party to request at a later stage the establishment of a panel on the same measure.

SECTION II

COMPLIANCE

ARTICLE 6

Compliance with the arbitration panel ruling

Each Party shall take any measure necessary to comply with the arbitration panel ruling, and the Parties will endeavour to agree on the reasonable period of time to comply with the ruling.

ARTICLE 7

Reasonable period of time for compliance

1. No later than 30 days after the notification of the arbitration panel ruling to the Parties, the Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party of the time it will require for compliance (hereinafter referred to as "reasonable period of time"). Both parties shall endeavour to agree on the reasonable period of time.

2. If there is disagreement between the Parties on the reasonable period of time to comply with the arbitration panel ruling, the complaining Party may request the Interim Committee, within 20 days of the notification made under paragraph 1, to reconvene the original arbitration panel to determine the length of the reasonable period of time. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling within 20 days from the date of the submission of the request.

3. In the event of the original panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures set out in Article 4 shall apply. The time limit for notifying the ruling remains 20 days from the date of the panel's establishment.

ARTICLE 8

Review of any measure taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling

1. The Party complained against shall notify the other Party and the Interim Committee before the end of the reasonable period of time of any measure that it has taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling.

2. In the event that there is disagreement between the Parties concerning the compatibility of any measure notified under paragraph 1 of this Article with the provisions referred to in Article 2, the complaining Party may request the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall explain why the measure is not in conformity with this Agreement. Once re-convened, the arbitration panel will issue its ruling within 45 days of the date of its re-establishment.

3. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures laid down in Article 4 shall apply. The time limit for notifying the ruling remains 45 days from the date of the panel's establishment.

ARTICLE 9

Temporary remedies in case of non-compliance

1. If the Party complained against fails to notify any measure taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling before the expiry of the reasonable period of time, or if the arbitration panel rules that the measure notified under Article 8(1) is not in conformity with that Party's obligations under this Agreement, the Party complained against shall, if so requested by the complaining Party, present an offer for temporary compensation.

2. If no agreement on compensation is reached within 30 days of the end of the reasonable period of time, or of the arbitration panel ruling under Article 8 that a measure taken to comply is not in conformity with this Agreement, the complaining Party shall be entitled, upon notification to the other Party and to the Interim Committee, to suspend the application of benefits granted under the provisions referred to in Article 2 at a level equivalent to the adverse economic impact caused by the violation. The complaining Party may implement the suspension 10 days after the date of the notification, unless the Party complained against has requested arbitration under paragraph 3 of this Article.

3. If the Party complained against considers that the level of suspension is not equivalent to the adverse economic impact caused by the violation, it may request in writing to the chairperson of the original arbitration panel before the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in paragraph 2 for the reconvening of the original arbitration panel. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling on the level of the suspension of benefits to the Parties and to the Interim Committee within 30 days of the date of the submission of the request. Benefits shall not be suspended until the arbitration panel has issued its ruling, and any suspension shall be consistent with the ruling of the arbitration panel.

4. The suspension of benefits shall be temporary and shall be applied only until any measure found to violate this Agreement has been withdrawn or amended so as to bring it into conformity with this Agreement, or until the Parties have agreed to settle the dispute.

ARTICLE 10

Review of any measure taken to comply after the suspension of benefits

1. The Party complained against shall notify the other Party and the Interim Committee of any measure it has taken to comply with the ruling of the arbitration panel and of its request for an end to the suspension of benefits applied by the complaining Party.

2. If the Parties do not reach an agreement on the compatibility of the notified measure with this Agreement within 30 days of the date of the submission of the notification, the complaining Party may request in writing to the chairperson of the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall be notified simultaneously to the other Party and to the Interim Committee. The arbitration panel ruling shall be notified within 45 days of the date of the submission of the request. If the arbitration panel rules that any measure taken to comply is not in conformity with this Agreement, the arbitration panel will determine whether the complaining party can continue the suspension of benefits at the original or at a different level. If the arbitration panel rules that any measure taken to comply is in conformity with this Agreement, the suspension of benefits shall be terminated.

3. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures laid down in Article 4 shall apply. The period for notifying the ruling remains 45 days from the date of the panel's establishment.

SECTION III

COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 11

Open Hearings

The meetings of the arbitration panel shall be open to the public under the conditions laid down in the Rules of Procedure referred to in Article 18, unless the arbitration panel decides otherwise on its own motion or at the request of the Parties.

ARTICLE 12

Information and technical advice

At the request of a Party, or upon its own initiative, the panel may seek information from any source it deems appropriate for the panel proceeding. The panel will also have the right to seek the opinion of experts as it deems appropriate. Any information obtained in this manner must be disclosed to both Parties and shall be open for comments. Interested parties shall be authorised to submit *amicus curiae* briefs to the arbitration panel under the conditions laid down in the Rules of Procedure referred to in Article 18.

ARTICLE 13

Interpretation principles

Arbitration panels shall apply and interpret the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with customary rules of interpretation of public international law, including the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties. They shall not give an interpretation of the acquis communautaire. The fact that a provision is identical in substance to a provision of the Treaty establishing the European Communities shall not be decisive in the interpretation of that provision.

ARTICLE 14

Arbitration panel decisions and rulings

1. All decisions of the arbitration panel, including the adoption of the ruling, shall be taken by majority vote.

2. All rulings of the arbitration panel shall be binding on the Parties. They shall be notified to the Parties and to the Interim Committee, which shall make them publicly available unless it decides by consensus not to do so.

CHAPTER III

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 15

List of arbitrators

1. The Interim Committee shall, no later than six months after the entry into force of this Protocol, establish a list of fifteen individuals who are willing and able to serve as arbitrators. Each of the Parties shall select five individuals to serve as arbitrators. The Parties shall also agree on five individuals which shall act as chairperson to arbitration panels. The Interim Committee will ensure that the list is always maintained at this level.

2. Arbitrators should have specialised knowledge and experience of law, international law, Community law and/or international trade. They shall be independent, serve in their individual capacities and not be affiliated with, or take instructions from any organisation or government, and shall comply with the Code of Conduct referred to in Article 18.

ARTICLE 16

Relation with WTO obligations

Upon the eventual accession of Bosnia and Herzegovina to the World Trade Organisation (WTO), the following shall apply:

(a) Arbitration panels set up under this Protocol shall not adjudicate disputes on each Party's rights and obligations under the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation.

(b) The right of any of the Parties to have recourse to the dispute settlement provisions of this Protocol shall be without prejudice to any action in the WTO framework, including dispute settlement action. However, where a Party has, with regard to a particular measure, instituted a dispute settlement proceeding, either under Article 3(1) of this Protocol or under the WTO Agreement, it may not institute a dispute settlement proceeding regarding the same measure in the other forum until the first proceeding has ended. For purposes of this paragraph, dispute settlement proceedings under the WTO Agreement are deemed to be initiated by a Party's request for the establishment of a panel under Article 6 of the Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes of the WTO.

(c) Nothing in this Protocol shall preclude a Party from implementing the suspension of obligations authorised by a WTO Dispute Settlement Body.

ARTICLE 17

Time limits

1. All time limits laid down in this Protocol shall be counted in calendar days from the day following the act or fact to which they refer.

2. Any time limit referred to in this Protocol may be extended by mutual agreement of the Parties.

3. Any deadline referred to in this Protocol may also be extended by the chairperson of the arbitration panel, on a reasoned request of either of the Parties or upon his or her own duly based initiative.

ARTICLE 18

Rules of Procedure, Code of Conduct
and modification of this Protocol

1. The Interim Committee shall, no later than six months after the entry into force of this Protocol establish Rules of Procedure for the conduct of the arbitration panel proceedings.

2. The Interim Committee shall, no later than six months after the entry into force of this Protocol complement the Rules of Procedure with a Code of Conduct guaranteeing the independence and impartiality of arbitrators.

3. The Interim Committee may decide to modify this Protocol.

PROTOCOL 6
ON RECIPROCAL PREFERENTIAL CONCESSIONS FOR CERTAIN WINES, THE RECIPROCAL RECOGNITION, PROTECTION AND CONTROL OF WINE, SPIRIT DRINKS AND AROMATISED WINE NAMES

ARTICLE 1

This Protocol includes:

1) an Agreement on reciprocal preferential trade concessions for certain wines (Annex I to this Protocol),

2) an Agreement on reciprocal recognition, protection and control of wine, spirits drinks and aromatised wine names (Annex II to this Protocol).

ARTICLE 2

The Agreements referred to in Article 1 apply to:

1) wines falling under heading 22.04 of the Harmonised System of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, done at Brussels on 14 June 1983 which have been produced from fresh grapes,

(a) originate in the Community and have been produced in accordance with the rules governing the oenological practices and processes referred to in Title V of Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999 of 17 May 1999 on the common organisation of the market in wine [1], and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1622/2000 of 24 July 2000 laying down detailed rules for implementing Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999 on the common market organisation in wine and establishing a Community code of oenological practices and processes [2];

or

(b) originate in Bosnia and Herzegovina and have been produced in accordance with the rules governing the oenological practices and processes in conformity with the law of Bosnia and Herzegovina. These rules governing the oenological practices and processes shall be in conformity with the Community legislation;

[1] OJ L 179, 14.7.1999, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 299, 16.11.2007, p. 1).

[2] OJ L 194, 31.7.2000, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1300/2007 (OJ L 289, 7.11.2007, p. 8).

2) spirit drinks falling under heading 22.08 of the Convention referred to in paragraph 1 which:

(a) originate in the Community and comply with Council Regulation (EEC) No 1576/89 of 29 May 1989 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of spirit drinks [1] and Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1014/90 of 24 April 1990 laying down detailed implementing rules on the definition, description and presentation of spirit drinks [2];

or

(b) originate in Bosnia and Herzegovina and have been produced in conformity with the law of Bosnia and Herzegovina which shall be in conformity with Community legislation;

[1] OJ L 160, 12.6.1989, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by the Act of accession of 2005.
[2] OJ L 105, 25.4.1990, p. 9. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 2140/98 (OJ L 270, 7.10.1998, p. 9).

3) aromatised wines falling under heading 22.05 of the Convention referred to in paragraph 1, which:

(a) originate in the Community and comply with Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 of 10 June 1991 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of aromatised wines, aromatised wine-based drinks and aromatised wine-product cocktails [1];

or

(b) originate in Bosnia and Herzegovina, have been produced in conformity with the law of Bosnia and Herzegovina, which shall be in conformity with Community legislation.

---

[1] OJ L 149, 14.6.1991, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by the Act of accession of 2005.

ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL 6

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMUNITY AND BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA ON RECIPROCAL PREFERENTIAL TRADE CONCESSIONS FOR CERTAIN WINES

1. Imports into the Community of the following wines referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol shall be subject to the concessions set out below:

CN code	Description (in accordance with Article 2(1)(b) of Protocol 6)	applicable duty	quantities (hl)	Specific provisions
ex 2204 10 ex 2204 21	Quality sparkling wine Wine of fresh grapes	exemption	12 800	(1)
ex 2204 29	Wine of fresh grapes	exemption	3 200	(1)
(1) Consultations at the request of one of the Parties may be held to adapt the quotas by transfering quantities from the quota applying to position ex 2204 29 to the quota applying to positions ex 2204 10 and ex 2204 21.				

2. The Community shall grant a preferential zero-duty within the tariff quotas determined in point 1, subject to the condition that no export subsidies shall be paid for exports of these quantities by Bosnia and Herzegovina.

3. Imports into Bosnia and Herzegovina of the following wines referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol shall be subject to the concessions set out below:

Bosnia and Herzegovina customs tariff code	Description (in accordance with Article 2(1)(a) of Protocol 6)	applicable duty	on the date of entry into force - quantity (hl)	yearly increase (hl)	Specific provisions
ex 2204 10 ex 2204 21	Quality sparkling wine Wine of fresh grapes	exemption	6 000	1 000	(1)
(1) The yearly increase is applied until the quota reaches a maximum of 8 000 hl.					

4. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall grant a preferential zero-duty within tariff quotas determined in point 3, subject to the condition that no export subsidies shall be paid for exports of these quantities by the Community.

5. The rules of origin applicable under the Agreement in this Annex shall be as set out in Protocol 2 of the Interim Agreement.

6. Imports of wine under the concessions provided in the Agreement in this Annex shall be subject to the presentation of a certificate and an accompanying document in accordance with Commission Regulation (EC) No 883/2001 of 24 April 2001 laying down detailed rules for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999 as regards trade with third countries in products in the wine sector [1] to the effect that the wine in question complies with Article 2(1) of Protocol 6 of the Interim Agreement. The certificate and an accompanying document shall be issued by a mutually recognised official body appearing on the lists drawn up jointly.

7. The Parties shall examine, no later than three years after entry into force of this Agreement, the opportunities for granting each other further concessions taking into account the development of wine trade between the Parties.

8. The Parties shall ensure that the benefits granted reciprocally are not called into question by other measures.

9. Consultations shall take place at the request of either Party on any problem relating to the way the Agreement in this Annex operates.

---

[1] OJ L 128, 10.5.2001, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 299, 16.11.2007, p. 1).

ANNEX II TO PROTOCOL 6

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMUNITY AND BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA ON THE RECIPROCAL RECOGNITION, PROTECTION AND CONTROL OF WINE, SPIRIT DRINKS AND AROMATISED WINE NAMES

ARTICLE 1

Objectives

1. The Parties shall, on the basis of non-discrimination and reciprocity, recognise, protect and control names of the products referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol in accordance with the conditions provided for in this Annex.

2. The Parties shall take all general and specific measures necessary to ensure that the obligations laid down by this Annex are fulfilled and that the objectives set out in this Annex are attained.

ARTICLE 2

Definitions

For the purposes of the Agreement in this Annex and except where otherwise expressly provided herein:

(a) "originating", when used in relation to the name of a Party, shall mean that:

– a wine is produced entirely within the Party concerned solely from grapes which have been wholly harvested in that Party,

– a spirit drink or aromatised wine is produced within that Party;

(b) "geographical indication" as listed in Appendix 1 means an indication as defined in Article 22(1) of the Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (hereinafter referred to as "the TRIPS Agreement");

(c) "traditional expression" means a traditionally used name, as specified in Appendix 2, referring in particular to the method of production or to the quality, colour, type or place, or a particular event linked to the history of the wine concerned and recognised by the laws and regulations of a Party for the purpose of describing and presenting of such a wine originating in the territory of that Party;

(d) "homonymous" means the same geographical indication or same traditional expression, or such a term so similar as to be likely to cause confusion, to denote different places, procedures or things;

(e) "description" means the words used to describe a wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine on a label or documents accompanying the transport of wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine, on commercial documents particularly invoices and delivery notes, and advertising material;

(f) "labelling" means all descriptions and other references, signs, designs, geographical indications or trademarks which distinguish wines, spirit drinks or aromatised wines and which appear on the same container, including its sealing device or the tag attached to the container and the sheathing covering the neck of bottles;

(g) "presentation" means the entirety of terms, allusions and the like referring to a wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine used on the labelling, on the packaging; on the containers, the closure, in advertising and/or sales promotion of any kind;

(h) "packaging" means the protective wrappings, such as papers, straw envelopes of any kind, cartons and cases, used in transport of one or more containers or for sale to the ultimate consumer;

(i) "produced" means the entire process of wine-making, spirit drink-making and aromatised wine-making;

(j) "wine" means solely the beverage resulting from full or partial alcoholic fermentation of fresh grapes of the vine varieties, referred to in the Agreement in this Annex whether or not pressed, or of its must;

(k) "vine varieties" means varieties of plants of Vitis Vinifera without prejudice to any legislation which a Party may have in respect of the use of different vine varieties in wine produced in that Party;

(l) "WTO Agreement" means the Marrakesh Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation done on 15 April 1994.

ARTICLE 3

General importation and marketing rules

Unless otherwise provided for in the Agreement in this Annex, importation and marketing of the products referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol shall be conducted in compliance with the laws and regulations applying in the territory of the Party.

TITLE I

RECIPROCAL PROTECTION OF WINE, SPIRIT DRINKS AND AROMATISED WINE NAMES

ARTICLE 4

Protected names

Without prejudice to Articles 5, 6 and 7 of this Annex, the following shall be protected:

(a) as regards the products referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol:

(i) references to the name of the Member State in which the wine, spirit drink and aromatised wine originates or other names to indicate the Member State,

(ii) the geographical indications, listed in Appendix 1, Part A, points (a) for wines (b) for spirit drinks and (c) for aromatised wines,

(iii) the traditional expressions listed in Appendix 2;

(b) as regards wines, spirit drinks or aromatised wines originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina:

(i) references to the name "Bosnia and Herzegovina" or any other name designating that country,

(ii) the geographical indications, listed in Appendix 1, Part B, points (a) for wines (b) for spirit drinks and (c) for aromatised wines.

ARTICLE 5

Protection of names referring to
the Member States of the Community and to Bosnia and Herzegovina

1. In Bosnia and Herzegovina, references to the Member States of the Community, and other names used to indicate a Member State, for the purpose of identifying origin of the wine, spirit drink and aromatised wine:

(a) shall be reserved for wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines originating in the Member State concerned, and

(b) shall not be used otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of the Community.

2. In the Community, references to Bosnia and Herzegovina, and other names used to indicate Bosnia and Herzegovina, for the purpose of identifying origin of the wine, spirit drink and aromatised wine:

(a) shall be reserved for wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina, and

(b) shall not be used otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

ARTICLE 6

Protection of geographical indications

1. In Bosnia and Herzegovina, the geographical indications for the Community which are listed in Appendix 1, Part A:

(a) shall be protected for wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines originating in the Community, and

(b) shall not be used otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of the Community.

2. In the Community, the geographical indications for Bosnia and Herzegovina which are listed in Appendix 1, Part B:

(a) shall be protected for wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina, and

(b) shall not be used otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

3. The Parties shall take all measures necessary, in accordance with the Agreement in this Annex, for the reciprocal protection of the geographical indications referred to in Article 4(a)(ii) and 4(b)(ii), which are used for the description and presentation of wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines originating in the territory of the Parties. To that end, each Party shall make use of the appropriate legal means referred to in Article 23 of the TRIPS Agreement to ensure an effective protection and prevent geographical indications from being used to identify wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines not covered by the indications or the descriptions concerned.

4. The geographical indications referred to in Article 4 shall be reserved exclusively for the products originating in the territory of the Party to which they apply and may be used only under the conditions laid down in the laws and regulations of that Party.

5. The protection provided for in the Agreement in this Annex shall prohibit in particular any use of protected names for wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines which do not originate in the geographical area indicated, and shall apply even when:

(a) the true origin of the wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine is indicated;

(b) the geographical indication in question is used in translation;

(c) the name is accompanied by terms such as "kind", "type", "style", "imitation", "method" or other expressions of the sort;

(d) the protected name is used in any way for products falling under heading No 20.09 of the Harmonised System of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, done at Brussels on 14 June 1983.

6. If geographical indications listed in Appendix 1 are homonymous, protection shall be granted to each indication provided that it has been used in good faith. The Parties shall mutually decide the practical conditions of use under which the homonymous geographical indications will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled.

7. If a geographical indication listed in Appendix 1 is homonymous with a geographical indication for a third country, Article 23(3) of the TRIPS Agreement applies.

8. The provisions of the Agreement in this Annex shall in no way prejudice the right of any person to use, in the course of trade, that person's name or the name of that person's predecessor in business, except where such name is used in such a manner as to mislead consumers.

9. Nothing in the Agreement in this Annex shall oblige a Party to protect a geographical indication of the other Party listed in Appendix 1 which is not or ceases to be protected in its country of origin or which has fallen into disuse in that country.

10. On the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall no longer deem that the protected geographical names listed in Appendix 1 are customary in the common language of the Parties as a common name for wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines as foreseen in Article 24(6) of the TRIPS Agreement.

ARTICLE 7

Protection of traditional expressions

1. In Bosnia and Herzegovina, the traditional expressions for the Community listed in Appendix 2:

(a) shall not be used for the description or presentation of wine originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina; and

(b) may not be used for the description or presentation of wine originating in the Community otherwise than in relation to the wines of the origin and the category and in the language as listed in Appendix 2 and under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of the Community.

2. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall take the measures necessary, in accordance with the Agreement in this Annex, for the protection of the traditional expressions referred to in Article 4 and used for the description and presentation of wines originating in the territory of the Community. To that end, Bosnia and Herzegovina shall provide appropriate legal means to ensure an effective protection and prevent traditional expressions from being used to describe wine not entitled to those traditional expressions, even where the traditional expressions used are accompanied by expressions such as "kind", "type", "style", "imitation", "method" or the like.

3. The protection of a traditional expression shall apply only:

(a) to the language or languages in which it appear(s) in Appendix 2 and not in translation; and

(b) for a category of product in relation to which it is protected for the Community as set out in Appendix 2.

ARTICLE 8

Trademarks

1. The responsible offices of the Parties shall refuse the registration of a trademark for a wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine which is identical with, or similar to, or contains or consists of a reference to a geographical indication protected under Article 4 with respect to such wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine not having this origin and not complying with the relevant rules governing its use.

2. The responsible offices of the Parties shall refuse the registration of a trademark for a wine which contains or consists of a traditional expression protected under the Agreement in this Annex if the wine in question is not one to which the traditional expression is reserved as indicated in Appendix 2.

3. Bosnia and Herzegovina shall adopt the necessary measures to amend all trademarks so as to fully remove all reference to Community geographical indications protected under Article 4. All said references shall be removed at the latest by 31 December 2008.

ARTICLE 9

Exports

The Parties shall take all steps necessary to ensure that, where wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines originating in a Party are exported and marketed outside that Party, the protected geographical indications referred to in Article 4(a)(ii) and (b)(ii) and in the case of wines, the traditional expressions of that Party referred to in Article 4(a)(iii) are not used to describe and present such products which originate in the other Party.

TITLE II

ENFORCEMENT AND MUTUAL ASSISTANCE BETWEEN COMPETENT AUTHORITIES AND MANAGEMENT OF THIS AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 10

Working Group

1. A Working Group functioning under the auspices of the Sub-committee on Agriculture to be created in accordance with Article 43 of the Interim Agreement (SAA Article 119) shall be established.

2. The Working Group shall see to the proper functioning of the Agreement in this Annex and shall examine all questions which may arise in implementing it.

3. The Working Group may make recommendations, discuss and put forward suggestions on any matter of mutual interest in the wine, spirit drink and aromatised wine sector which would contribute to the attainment of the objectives of the Agreement in this Annex. It shall meet at the request of either of the Parties, alternatively in the Community and in Bosnia and Herzegovina, at time and a place and in a manner mutually determined by the Parties.

ARTICLE 11

Tasks of the Parties

1. The Parties shall either directly or through the Working Group referred to in Article 10 maintain contact on all matters relating to the implementation and functioning of the Agreement in this Annex.

2. Bosnia and Herzegovina designates the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Relations as its representative body. The Community designates the Directorate-General Agriculture and Rural Development of the European Commission as its representative body. A Party shall notify the other Party if it changes its representative body.

3. The representative body shall ensure the coordination of the activities of all the bodies responsible for ensuring the enforcement of the Agreement in this Annex.

4. The Parties shall:

(a) mutually amend the lists referred to in Article 4 by decision of the Interim Committee to take account of any amendments to the laws and regulations of the Parties;

(b) mutually decide, by decision of the Interim Committee, that the Appendices to the Agreement in this Annex should be modified. The Appendices shall be deemed to be modified from the date recorded in an exchange of letters between the Parties, or the date of the Working Group decision, as the case requires;

(c) mutually decide the practical conditions referred to in Articles 6(6);

(d) inform each other of the intention to decide new regulations or amendments of existing regulations of public policy concern, such as health or consumer protection, with implications for the wine, spirit and aromatised wine sector;

(e) notify each other of any legislative, administrative and judicial decisions concerning the implementation of the Agreement in this Annex and inform each other of measures adopted on the basis of such decisions.

ARTICLE 12

Application and operation of the Agreement in this Annex

The Parties designate the contact points set out in Appendix 3 to be responsible for the application and operation of the Agreement in this Annex.

ARTICLE 13

Enforcement and mutual assistance between the parties

1. If the description or presentation of a wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine in particular on the labelling, in official or commercial documents or in advertising, is in breach of the Agreement in this Annex, the Parties shall apply the necessary administrative measures and/or shall initiate legal proceedings with a view to combating unfair competition or preventing the wrongful use of the protected name in any other way.

2. The measures and proceedings referred to in paragraph 1 shall be taken in particular:

(a) where descriptions or translation of description, names, inscriptions or illustrations relating to wine, spirit or aromatised wine drinks whose names are protected under the Agreement in this Annex are used, directly or indirectly, which give false or misleading information as to the origin, nature or quality of the wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine;

(b) where, for packaging, containers are used which are misleading as to the origin of the wine.

3. If one of the Parties has reason to suspect that:

(a) a wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine as defined in Article 2 of this Protocol, being or having been traded in Bosnia and Herzegovina and the Community, does not comply with rules governing the wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine sector in the Community or in Bosnia and Herzegovina or with this Agreement; and

(b) this non-compliance is of particular interest to the other Party and could result in administrative measures and/or legal proceedings being taken,

it shall immediately inform the representative body of the other Party.

4. The information to be provided in accordance with paragraph 3 shall include details of the non-compliance with the rules governing the wine, spirit drink and aromatised wine sector of the Party and/or the Agreement in this Annex and shall be accompanied by official, commercial or other appropriate documents, with details of any administrative measures or legal proceedings that may, if necessary, be taken.

ARTICLE 14

Consultations

1. The Parties shall enter into consultations if one of them considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under the Agreement in this Annex.

2. The Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other Party with all the information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.

3. In cases where any delay could endanger human health or impair the effectiveness of measures to control fraud, appropriate interim protective measures may be taken, without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held immediately after the taking of these measures.

4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraphs 1 and 3, the Parties have not reached agreement, the Party which requested the consultations or which took the measures referred to in paragraph 3 may take appropriate measures in accordance with Article 49 of the Interim Agreement (SAA Article 126) so as to permit the proper application of the Agreement in this Annex.

TITLE III

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 15

Transit of small quantities

1. The Agreement in this Annex shall not apply to wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines, which:

(a) pass in transit through the territory of one of the Parties, or

(b) originate in the territory of one of the Parties and which are consigned in small quantities between those Parties under the conditions and according to the procedures provided for in paragraph 2.

2. The following products referred to wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines shall be considered to be small quantities:

(a) quantities in labelled containers of not more than 5 litres fitted with a non-reusable closing device where the total quantity transported, whether or not made up of separate consignments, does not exceed 50 litres;

(b) (i) quantities which are contained in the personal luggage of travellers in quantities not exceeding 30 litres;

(ii) quantities which are sent in consignments from one private individual to another in quantities not exceeding 30 litres;

(iii) quantities which are part of the belongings of private individuals who are moving house;

(iv) quantities which are imported for the purpose of scientific or technical experiments, subject to a maximum of 1 hectolitre;

(v) quantities which are imported for diplomatic, consular or similar establishments as part of their duty-free allowance;

(vi) quantities which are held on board international means of transport as victualling supplies.

The case of exemption referred to in point (a) may not be combined with one or more of the cases of exemption referred to in point (b).

ARTICLE 16

Marketing of pre-existing stocks

1. Wines, spirit drinks or aromatised wines which, at the time of the entry into force of this Agreement, have been produced, prepared, described and presented in compliance with the internal laws and regulations of the Parties but are prohibited by the Agreement in this Annex may be sold until stocks run out.

2. Except where provisions to the contrary are adopted by the Parties, wines, spirit drinks or aromatised wines which have been produced, prepared, described and presented in compliance with the Agreement in this Annex but whose production, preparation, description and presentation cease to comply therewith as a result of an amendment thereto may continue to be marketed until stocks run out.

APPENDIX 1

LIST OF PROTECTED NAMES

(as referred to in Articles 4 and 6 of Annex II of Protocol 6)

PART A: IN THE COMMUNITY

(A) – WINES ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

AUSTRIA

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Burgenland

Carnuntum

Donauland

Kamptal

Kärnten

Kremstal

Mittelburgenland

Neusiedlersee

Neusiedlersee-Hügelland

Niederösterreich

Oberösterreich

Salzburg

Steiermark

Südburgenland

Süd-Oststeiermark

Südsteiermark

Thermenregion

Tirol

Traisental

Vorarlberg

Wachau

Weinviertel

Weststeiermark

Wien

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Bergland

Steirerland

Weinland

Wien

BELGIUM

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Côtes de Sambre et Meuse

Hagelandse Wijn

Haspengouwse Wijn

Heuvellandse wijn

Vlaamse mousserende kwaliteitswijn

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Vin de pays des jardins de Wallonie

Vlaamse landwijn

BULGARIA

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions	
Асеновград (*Asenovgrad*)	Плевен (*Pleven*)
Черноморски район (*Black Sea Region*)	Пловдив (*Plovdiv*)
Брестник (*Brestnik*)	Поморие (*Pomorie*)
Драгоево (*Dragoevo*)	Русе (*Ruse*)
Евксиноград (*Evksinograd*)	Сакар (*Sakar*)
Хан Крум (*Han Krum*)	Сандански (*Sandanski*)
Хърсово (*Harsovo*)	Септември (*Septemvri*)
Хасково (*Haskovo*)	Шивачево (*Shivachevo*)
Хисаря (*Hisarya*)	Шумен (*Shumen*)
Ивайловград (*Ivaylovgrad*)	Славянци (*Slavyantsi*)
Карлово (*Karlovo*)	Сливен (*Sliven*)
Карнобат (*Karnobat*)	Южно Черноморие (*Southern Black Sea Coast*)
Ловеч (*Lovech*)	
Лозица (*Lozitsa*)	Стамболово (*Stambolovo*)
Лом (*Lom*)	Стара Загора (*Stara Zagora*)
Любимец (*Lyubimets*)	Сухиндол (*Suhindol*)
Лясковец (*Lyaskovets*)	Сунгурларе (*Sungurlare*)
Мелник (*Melnik*)	Свищов (*Svishtov*)
Монтана (*Montana*)	Долината на Струма (*Struma valley*)
Нова Загора (*Nova Zagora*)	Търговище (*Targovishte*)
Нови Пазар (*Novi Pazar*)	Върбица (*Varbitsa*)
Ново село (*Novo Selo*)	Варна (*Varna*)
Оряховица (*Oryahovitsa*)	Велики Преслав (*Veliki Preslav*)
Павликени (*Pavlikeni*)	Видин (*Vidin)*
Пазарджик (*Pazardjik)*	Враца (*Vratsa*)
Перущица (*Perushtitsa*)	Ямбол (*Yambol*)

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Дунавска равнина (*Danube Plain*)

Тракийска низина (*Thracian Lowlands*)

CYPRUS

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

In Greek		In English	
Specified regions	Sub-regions (whether or not preceeded by the name of the specified region)	Specified regions	Sub-regions (whether or not preceeded by the name of the specified region)
Κουμανδαρία Λαόνα Ακάμα Βουνί Παναγιάς – Αμπελίτης Πιτσιλιά		Commandaria Laona Akama Vouni Panayia – Ambelitis Pitsilia	
Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού	Αφάμης or Λαόνα	Krasohoria Lemesou	Afames or Laona

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

In Greek	In English
Λεμεσός Πάφος Λευκωσία Λάρνακα	Lemesos Pafos Lefkosia Larnaka

CZECH REPUBLIC

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions (whether or not followed by either the name of a wine-growing commune and/or the name of a vineyard estate)
čechy	litoměřická mělnická
Morava	mikulovská slovácká velkopavlovická znojemská

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

české zemské víno

moravské zemské víno

FRANCE

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Alsace Grand Cru, followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Alsace, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Alsace or Vin d'Alsace, whether or not followed by "Edelzwicker" or the name of a vine variety and/or the name of a smaller geographical unit

Ajaccio

Aloxe-Corton

Anjou, whether or not followed by Val de Loire or Coteaux de la Loire, or Villages Brissac

Anjou, whether or not followed by "Gamay", "Mousseux" or "Villages"

Arbois

Arbois Pupillin

Auxey-Duresses or Auxey-Duresses Côte de Beaune or Auxey-Duresses Côte de Beaune-Villages

Bandol

Banyuls

Barsac

Bâtard-Montrachet

Béarn or Béarn Bellocq

Beaujolais Supérieur

Beaujolais, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Beaujolais-Villages

Beaumes-de-Venise, whether or not preceeded by "Muscat de"

Beaune

Bellet or Vin de Bellet

Bergerac

Bienvenues Bâtard-Montrachet

Blagny

Blanc Fumé de Pouilly

Blanquette de Limoux

Blaye

Bonnes Mares

Bonnezeaux

Bordeaux Côtes de Francs

Bordeaux Haut-Benauge

Bordeaux, whether or not followed or not by "Clairet" or "Supérieur" or "Rosé" or "mousseux"

Bourg

Bourgeais

Bourgogne, whether or not followed by "Clairet" or "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Bourgogne Aligoté

Bourgueil

Bouzeron

Brouilly

Buzet

Cabardès

Cabernet d'Anjou

Cabernet de Saumur

Cadillac

Cahors

Canon-Fronsac

Cap Corse, preceeded by "Muscat de"

Cassis

Cérons

Chablis Grand Cru, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Chablis, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Chambertin

Chambertin Clos de Bèze

Chambolle-Musigny

Champagne

Chapelle-Chambertin

Charlemagne

Charmes-Chambertin

Chassagne-Montrachet or Chassagne-Montrachet Côte de Beaune or Chassagne-Montrachet Côte de Beaune-Villages

Château Châlon

Château Grillet

Châteaumeillant

Châteauneuf-du-Pape

Châtillon-en-Diois

Chenas

Chevalier-Montrachet

Cheverny

Chinon

Chiroubles

Chorey-lès-Beaune or Chorey-lès-Beaune Côte de Beaune or Chorey-lès-Beaune Côte de Beaune-Villages

Clairette de Bellegarde

Clairette de Die

Clairette du Languedoc, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Clos de la Roche

Clos de Tart

Clos des Lambrays

Clos Saint-Denis

Clos Vougeot

Collioure

Condrieu

Corbières, whether or not followed by Boutenac

Cornas

Corton

Corton-Charlemagne

Costières de Nîmes

Côte de Beaune, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Côte de Beaune-Villages

Côte de Brouilly

Côte de Nuits

Côte Roannaise

Côte Rôtie

Coteaux Champenois, whether or not followed by a the name of a smaller geographical unit

Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence

Coteaux d'Ancenis, whether or not followed by the of a vine variety

Coteaux de Die

Coteaux de l'Aubance

Coteaux de Pierrevert

Coteaux de Saumur

Coteaux du Giennois

Coteaux du Languedoc Picpoul de Pinet

Coteaux du Languedoc, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Coteaux du Layon or Coteaux du Layon Chaume

Coteaux du Layon, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Coteaux du Loir

Coteaux du Lyonnais

Coteaux du Quercy

Coteaux du Tricastin

Coteaux du Vendômois

Coteaux Varois

Côte-de-Nuits-Villages

Côtes Canon-Fronsac

Côtes d'Auvergne, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Côtes de Beaune, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Côtes de Bergerac

Côtes de Blaye

Côtes de Bordeaux Saint-Macaire

Côtes de Bourg

Côtes de Brulhois

Côtes de Castillon

Côtes de Duras

Côtes de la Malepère

Côtes de Millau

Côtes de Montravel

Côtes de Provence, whether or not followed by Sainte Victoire

Côtes de Saint-Mont

Côtes de Toul

Côtes du Forez

Côtes du Frontonnais, whether or not followed by Fronton or Villaudric

Côtes du Jura

Côtes du Lubéron

Côtes du Marmandais

Côtes du Rhône

Côtes du Rhône Villages, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Côtes du Roussillon

Côtes du Roussillon Villages, wheter or not followed by the following communes Caramany or Latour de France or Les Aspres or Lesquerde or Tautavel

Côtes du Ventoux

Côtes du Vivarais

Cour-Cheverny

Crémant d'Alsace

Crémant de Bordeaux

Crémant de Bourgogne

Crémant de Die

Crémant de Limoux

Crémant de Loire

Crémant du Jura

Crépy

Criots Bâtard-Montrachet

Crozes Ermitage

Crozes-Hermitage

Echezeaux

Entre-Deux-Mers or Entre-Deux-Mers Haut-Benauge

Ermitage

Faugères

Fiefs Vendéens, whether or not followed by the "lieu dits" Mareuil or Brem or Vix or Pissotte

Fitou

Fixin

Fleurie

Floc de Gascogne

Fronsac

Frontignan

Gaillac

Gaillac Premières Côtes

Gevrey-Chambertin

Gigondas

Givry

Grand Roussillon

Grands Echezeaux

Graves

Graves de Vayres

Griotte-Chambertin

Gros Plant du Pays Nantais

Haut Poitou

Haut-Médoc

Haut-Montravel

Hermitage

Irancy

Irouléguy

Jasnières

Juliénas

Jurançon

L'Etoile

La Grande Rue

Ladoix or Ladoix Côte de Beaune or Ladoix Côte de beaune-Villages

Lalande de Pomerol

Languedoc, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Latricières-Chambertin

Les-Baux-de-Provence

Limoux

Lirac

Listrac-Médoc

Loupiac

Lunel, whether or not preceeded by "Muscat de"

Lussac Saint-Émilion

Mâcon or Pinot-Chardonnay-Macôn

Mâcon, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Mâcon-Villages

Macvin du Jura

Madiran

Maranges Côte de Beaune or Maranges Côtes de Beaune-Villages

Maranges, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Marcillac

Margaux

Marsannay

Maury

Mazis-Chambertin

Mazoyères-Chambertin

Médoc

Menetou Salon, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Mercurey

Meursault or Meursault Côte de Beaune or Meursault Côte de Beaune-Villages

Minervois

Minervois-la-Livinière

Mireval

Monbazillac

Montagne Saint-Émilion

Montagny

Monthélie or Monthélie Côte de Beaune or Monthélie Côte de Beaune-Villages

Montlouis, whether or not followed by "mousseux" or "pétillant"

Montrachet

Montravel

Morey-Saint-Denis

Morgon

Moselle

Moulin-à-Vent

Moulis

Moulis-en-Médoc

Muscadet

Muscadet Coteaux de la Loire

Muscadet Côtes de Grandlieu

Muscadet Sèvre-et-Maine

Musigny

Néac

Nuits

Nuits-Saint-Georges

Orléans

Orléans-Cléry

Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh

Palette

Patrimonio

Pauillac

Pécharmant

Pernand-Vergelesses or Pernand-Vergelesses Côte de Beaune or Pernand-Vergelesses Côte de Beaune-Villages

Pessac-Léognan

Petit Chablis, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Pineau des Charentes

Pinot-Chardonnay-Macôn

Pomerol

Pommard

Pouilly Fumé

Pouilly-Fuissé

Pouilly-Loché

Pouilly-sur-Loire

Pouilly-Vinzelles

Premières Côtes de Blaye

Premières Côtes de Bordeaux, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Puisseguin Saint-Émilion

Puligny-Montrachet or Puligny-Montrachet Côte de Beaune or Puligny-Montrachet Côte de Beaune-Villages

Quarts-de-Chaume

Quincy

Rasteau

Rasteau Rancio

Régnié

Reuilly

Richebourg

Rivesaltes, whether or not preceeded by "Muscat de"

Rivesaltes Rancio

Romanée (La)

Romanée Conti

Romanée Saint-Vivant

Rosé d'Anjou

Rosé de Loire

Rosé des Riceys

Rosette

Roussette de Savoie, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Roussette du Bugey, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Ruchottes-Chambertin

Rully

Saint Julien

Saint-Amour

Saint-Aubin or Saint-Aubin Côte de Beaune or Saint-Aubin Côte de Beaune-Villages

Saint-Bris

Saint-Chinian

Sainte-Croix-du-Mont

Sainte-Foy Bordeaux

Saint-Émilion

Saint-Emilion Grand Cru

Saint-Estèphe

Saint-Georges Saint-Émilion

Saint-Jean-de-Minervois, whether or not preceeded by "Muscat de"

Saint-Joseph

Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil

Saint-Péray

Saint-Pourçain

Saint-Romain or Saint-Romain Côte de Beaune or Saint-Romain Côte de Beaune-Villages

Saint-Véran

Sancerre

Santenay or Santenay Côte de Beaune or Santenay Côte de Beaune-Villages

Saumur

Saumur Champigny

Saussignac

Sauternes

Savennières

Savennières-Coulée-de-Serrant

Savennières-Roche-aux-Moines

Savigny or Savigny-lès-Beaune

Seyssel

Tâche (La)

Tavel

Thouarsais

Touraine Amboise

Touraine Azay-le-Rideau

Touraine Mesland

Touraine Noble Joue

Touraine, whether or not followed by "mousseux" or "pétillant"

Tursan

Vacqueyras

Valençay

Vin d'Entraygues et du Fel

Vin d'Estaing

Vin de Corse, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Vin de Lavilledieu

Vin de Savoie or Vin de Savoie-Ayze, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Vin du Bugey, whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit

Vin Fin de la Côte de Nuits

Viré Clessé

Volnay

Volnay Santenots

Vosne-Romanée

Vougeot

Vouvray, whether or not followed by "mousseux" or "pétillant"

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Vin de pays de l'Agenais

Vin de pays d'Aigues

Vin de pays de l'Ain

Vin de pays de l'Allier

Vin de pays d'Allobrogie

Vin de pays des Alpes de Haute-Provence

Vin de pays des Alpes Maritimes

Vin de pays de l'Ardèche

Vin de pays d'Argens

Vin de pays de l'Ariège

Vin de pays de l'Aude

Vin de pays de l'Aveyron

Vin de pays des Balmes dauphinoises

Vin de pays de la Bénovie

Vin de pays du Bérange

Vin de pays de Bessan

Vin de pays de Bigorre

Vin de pays des Bouches du Rhône

Vin de pays du Bourbonnais

Vin de pays du Calvados

Vin de pays de Cassan

Vin de pays Cathare

Vin de pays de Caux

Vin de pays de Cessenon

Vin de pays des Cévennes, whether or not followed by Mont Bouquet

Vin de pays Charentais, whether or not followed by Ile de Ré or Ile d'Oléron or Saint-Sornin

Vin de pays de la Charente

Vin de pays des Charentes-Maritimes

Vin de pays du Cher

Vin de pays de la Cité de Carcassonne

Vin de pays des Collines de la Moure

Vin de pays des Collines rhodaniennes

Vin de pays du Comté de Grignan

Vin de pays du Comté tolosan

Vin de pays des Comtés rhodaniens

Vin de pays de la Corrèze

Vin de pays de la Côte Vermeille

Vin de pays des coteaux charitois

Vin de pays des coteaux d'Enserune

Vin de pays des coteaux de Besilles

Vin de pays des coteaux de Cèze

Vin de pays des coteaux de Coiffy

Vin de pays des coteaux Flaviens

Vin de pays des coteaux de Fontcaude

Vin de pays des coteaux de Glanes

Vin de pays des coteaux de l'Ardèche

Vin de pays des coteaux de l'Auxois

Vin de pays des coteaux de la Cabrerisse

Vin de pays des coteaux de Laurens

Vin de pays des coteaux de Miramont

Vin de pays des coteaux de Montélimar

Vin de pays des coteaux de Murviel

Vin de pays des coteaux de Narbonne

Vin de pays des coteaux de Peyriac

Vin de pays des coteaux des Baronnies

Vin de pays des coteaux du Cher et de l'Arnon

Vin de pays des coteaux du Grésivaudan

Vin de pays des coteaux du Libron

Vin de pays des coteaux du Littoral Audois

Vin de pays des coteaux du Pont du Gard

Vin de pays des coteaux du Salagou

Vin de pays des coteaux de Tannay

Vin de pays des coteaux du Verdon

Vin de pays des coteaux et terrasses de Montauban

Vin de pays des côtes catalanes

Vin de pays des côtes de Gascogne

Vin de pays des côtes de Lastours

Vin de pays des côtes de Montestruc

Vin de pays des côtes de Pérignan

Vin de pays des côtes de Prouilhe

Vin de pays des côtes de Thau

Vin de pays des côtes de Thongue

Vin de pays des côtes du Brian

Vin de pays des côtes de Ceressou

Vin de pays des côtes du Condomois

Vin de pays des côtes du Tarn

Vin de pays des côtes du Vidourle

Vin de pays de la Creuse

Vin de pays de Cucugnan

Vin de pays des Deux-Sèvres

Vin de pays de la Dordogne

Vin de pays du Doubs

Vin de pays de la Drôme

Vin de pays Duché d'Uzès

Vin de pays de Franche-Comté, whether or not followed by Coteaux de Champlitte

Vin de pays du Gard

Vin de pays du Gers

Vin de pays des Hautes-Alpes

Vin de pays de la Haute-Garonne

Vin de pays de la Haute-Marne

Vin de pays des Hautes-Pyrénées

Vin de pays d'Hauterive, whether or not followed by Val d'Orbieu or Coteaux du Termenès or Côtes de Lézignan

Vin de pays de la Haute-Saône

Vin de pays de la Haute-Vienne

Vin de pays de la Haute vallée de l'Aude

Vin de pays de la Haute vallée de l'Orb

Vin de pays des Hauts de Badens

Vin de pays de l'Hérault

Vin de pays de l'Ile de Beauté

Vin de pays de l'Indre et Loire

Vin de pays de l'Indre

Vin de pays de l'Isère

Vin de pays du Jardin de la France, whether or not followed by Marches de Bretagne or Pays de Retz

Vin de pays des Landes

Vin de pays de Loire-Atlantique

Vin de pays du Loir et Cher

Vin de pays du Loiret

Vin de pays du Lot

Vin de pays du Lot et Garonne

Vin de pays des Maures

Vin de pays de Maine et Loire

Vin de pays de la Mayenne

Vin de pays de Meurthe-et-Moselle

Vin de pays de la Meuse

Vin de pays du Mont Baudile

Vin de pays du Mont Caume

Vin de pays des Monts de la Grage

Vin de pays de la Nièvre

Vin de pays d'Oc

Vin de pays du Périgord, followed or not by Vin de Domme

Vin de pays de la Petite Crau

Vin de pays des Portes de Méditerranée

Vin de pays de la Principauté d'Orange

Vin de pays du Puy de Dôme

Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Atlantiques

Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Orientales

Vin de pays des Sables du Golfe du Lion

Vin de pays de la Sainte Baume

Vin de pays de Saint Guilhem-le-Désert

Vin de pays de Saint-Sardos

Vin de pays de Sainte Marie la Blanche

Vin de pays de Saône et Loire

Vin de pays de la Sarthe

Vin de pays de Seine et Marne

Vin de pays du Tarn

Vin de pays du Tarn et Garonne

Vin de pays des Terroirs landais, whether or not followed by Coteaux de Chalosse or Côtes de L'Adour or Sables Fauves or Sables de l'Océan

Vin de pays de Thézac-Perricard

Vin de pays du Torgan

Vin de pays d'Urfé

Vin de pays du Val de Cesse

Vin de pays du Val de Dagne

Vin de pays du Val de Montferrand

Vin de pays de la Vallée du Paradis

Vin de pays du Var

Vin de pays du Vaucluse

Vin de pays de la Vaunage

Vin de pays de la Vendée

Vin de pays de la Vicomté d'Aumelas

Vin de pays de la Vienne

Vin de pays de la Vistrenque

Vin de pays de l'Yonne

GERMANY

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Names of specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of a sub-region)	Sub-regions
Ahr	Walporzheim/Ahrtal
Baden	Badische Bergstraße Bodensee Breisgau Kaiserstuhl Kraichgau Markgräflerland Ortenau Tauberfranken Tuniberg

Names of specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of a sub-region)	Sub-regions
Franken	Maindreieck Mainviereck Steigerwald
Hessische Bergstraße	Starkenburg Umstadt
Mittelrhein	Loreley Siebengebirge
Mosel-Saar-Ruwer(*) *or* Mosel	Bernkastel Burg Cochem Moseltor Obermosel Ruwertal Saar
Nahe	Nahetal
Pfalz	Mittelhaardt/Deutsche Weinstraße Südliche Weinstraße
Rheingau	Johannisberg
Rheinhessen	Bingen Nierstein Wonnegau
Saale-Unstrut	Mansfelder Seen Schloß Neuenburg Thüringen
Sachsen	Elstertal Meißen
Württemberg	Bayerischer Bodensee Kocher-Jagst-Tauber Oberer Neckar Remstal-Stuttgart Württembergischer Bodensee Württembergisch Unterland

(*) The use of this geographic al indication will cease on 1.8.2009.

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Landwein	Tafelwein
Ahrtaler Landwein	Albrechtsburg
Badischer Landwein	Bayern
Bayerischer Bodensee-Landwein	Burgengau
Landwein Main	Donau
Landwein der Mosel	Lindau
Landwein der Ruwer	Main
Landwein der Saar	Moseltal
Mecklenburger Landwein	Neckar
Mitteldeutscher Landwein	Oberrhein
Nahegauer Landwein	Rhein
Pfälzer Landwein	Rhein-Mosel
Regensburger Landwein	Römertor
Rheinburgen-Landwein	Stargarder Land
Rheingauer Landwein	
Rheinischer Landwein	
Saarländischer Landwein der Mosel	
Sächsischer Landwein	
Schwäbischer Landwein	
Starkenburger Landwein	
Taubertäler Landwein	

GREECE

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

In Greek	In English
Σάμος	Samos
Μοσχάτος Πατρών	Moschatos Patra
Μοσχάτος Ρίου – Πατρών	Moschatos Riou Patra
Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας	Moschatos Kephalinia
Μοσχάτος Λήμνου	Moschatos Lemnos
Μοσχάτος Ρόδου	Moschatos Rhodos
Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών	Mavrodafni Patra
Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας	Mavrodafni Kephalinia
Σητεία	Sitia
Νεμέα	Nemea
Σαντορίνη	Santorini
Δαφνές	Dafnes
Ρόδος	Rhodos

In Greek	In English
Νάουσα	Naoussa
Ρομπόλα Κεφαλληνίας	Robola Kephalinia
Ραψάνη	Rapsani
Μαντινεία	Mantinia
Μεσενικόλα	Mesenicola
Πεζά	Peza
Αρχάνες	Archanes
Πάτρα	Patra
Ζίτσα	Zitsa
Αμύνταιο	Amynteon
Γουμένισσα	Goumenissa
Πάρος	Paros
Λήμνος	Lemnos
Αγχίαλος	Anchialos
Πλαγιές Μελίτωνα	Slopes of Melitona

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

In Greek	In English
Ρετσίνα Μεσογείων, whether or not followed by Αττικής	Retsina of Mesogia, whether or not followed by Attika
Ρετσίνα Κρωπίας or Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου, whether or not followed by Αττικής	Retsina of Kropia or Retsina Koropi, whether or not followed by Attika
Ρετσίνα Μαρκοπούλου, whether or not followed by Αττικής	Retsina of Markopoulou, whether or not followed by Attika
Ρετσίνα Μεγάρων, whether or not followed by Αττικής	Retsina of Megara, whether or not followed by Attika
Ρετσίνα Παιανίας or Ρετσίνα Λιοπεσίου, whether or not followed by Αττικής	Retsina of Peania or Retsina of Liopesi, whether or not followed by Attika
Ρετσίνα Παλλήνης, whether or not followed by Αττικής	Retsina of Pallini, whether or not followed by Attika
Ρετσίνα Πικερμίου, whether or not followed by Αττικής	Retsina of Pikermi, whether or not followed by Attika
Ρετσίνα Σπάτων, whether or not followed by Αττικής	Retsina of Spata, whether or not followed by Attika
Ρετσίνα Θηβών, whether or not followed by Βοιωτίας	Retsina of Thebes, whether or not followed by Viotias

In Greek	In English
Ρετσίνα Γιάλτρων, whether or not followed by Ευβοίας	Retsina of Gialtra, whether or not followed by Evvia
Ρετσίνα Καρύστου, whether or not followed by Ευβοίας	Retsina of Karystos, whether or not followed by Evvia
Ρετσίνα Χαλκίδας, whether or not followed by Ευβοίας	Retsina of Halkida, whether or not followed by Evvia
Βερντεα Ζακύνθου	Verntea Zakynthou
Αγιορείτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Mount Athos Agioritikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Αναβύσσου	Regional wine of Anavyssos
Αττικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Attiki-Attikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Βίλιτσας	Regional wine of Vilitsa
Τοπικός Οίνος Γρεβενών	Regional wine of Grevena
Τοπικός Οίνος Δράμας	Regional wine of Drama
Δωδεκανησιακός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Dodekanese – Dodekanissiakos
Τοπικός Οίνος Επανομής	Regional wine of Epanomi
Ηρακλειώτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Heraklion – Herakliotikos
Θεσσαλικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Thessalia – Thessalikos
Θηβαϊκός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Thebes – Thivaikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Κισσάμου	Regional wine of Kissamos
Τοπικός Οίνος Κρανιάς	Regional wine of Krania
Κρητικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Crete – Kritikos
Λασιθιώτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Lasithi – Lasithiotikos
Μακεδονικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Macedonia – Macedonikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Νέας Μεσήμβριας	Regional wine of Nea Messimvria
Μεσσηνιακός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Messinia – Messiniakos
Παιανίτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Peanea
Παλληνιώτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Pallini – Palliniotikos
Πελοποννησιακός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Peloponnese – Peloponnisiakos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιές Αμπέλου	Regional wine of Slopes of Ambelos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιές Βερτίσκου	Regional wine of Slopes of Vertiskos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Κιθαιρώνα	Regional wine of Slopes of Kitherona
Κορινθιακός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Korinthos – Korinthiakos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Πάρνηθας	Regional wine of Slopes of Parnitha
Τοπικός Οίνος Πυλίας	Regional wine of Pylia
Τοπικός Οίνος Τριφυλίας	Regional wine of Trifilia

In Greek	In English
Τοπικός Οίνος Τυρνάβου	Regional wine of Tyrnavos
ΤοπικόςΟίνος Σιάτιστας	Regional wine of Siatista
Τοπικός Οίνος Ριτσώνας Αυλίδας	Regional wine of Ritsona Avlidas
Τοπικός Οίνος Λετρίνων	Regional wine of Letrines
Τοπικός Οίνος Σπάτων	Regional wine of Spata
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Πεντελικού	Regional wine of Slopes of Pendeliko
Αιγαιοπελαγίτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Aegean Sea
Τοπικός Οίνος Ληλάντιου πεδίου	Regional wine of Lilantio Pedio
Τοπικός Οίνος Μαρκόπουλου	Regional wine of Markopoulo
Τοπικός Οίνος Τεγέας	Regional wine of Tegea
Τοπικός Οίνος Αδριανής	Regional wine of Adriani
Τοπικός Οίνος Χαλικούνας	Regional wine of Halikouna
Τοπικός Οίνος Χαλκιδικής	Regional wine of Halkidiki
Καρυστινός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Karystos – Karystinos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πέλλας	Regional wine of Pella
Τοπικός Οίνος Σερρών	Regional wine of Serres
Συριανός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Syros – Syrianos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Πετρωτού	Regional wine of Slopes of Petroto
Τοπικός Οίνος Γερανείων	Regional wine of Gerania
Τοπικός Οίνος Οπούντιας Λοκρίδος	Regional wine of Opountia Lokridos
Τοπικός Οίνος Στερεάς Ελλάδας	Regional wine of Sterea Ellada
Τοπικός Οίνος Αγοράς	Regional wine of Agora
Τοπικός Οίνος Κοιλάδος Αταλάντης	Regional wine of Valley of Atalanti
Τοπικός Οίνος Αρκαδίας	Regional wine of Arkadia
Τοπικός Οίνος Παγγαίου	Regional wine of Pangeon
Τοπικός Οίνος Μεταξάτων	Regional wine of Metaxata
Τοπικός Οίνος Ημαθίας	Regional wine of Imathia
Τοπικός Οίνος Κλημέντι	Regional wine of Klimenti
Τοπικός Οίνος Κέρκυρας	Regional wine of Corfu
Τοπικός Οίνος Σιθωνίας	Regional wine of Sithonia
Τοπικός Οίνος Μαντζαβινάτων	Regional wine of Mantzavinata
Ισμαρικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Ismaros – Ismarikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Αβδήρων	Regional wine of Avdira
Τοπικός Οίνος Ιωαννίνων	Regional wine of Ioannina
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιές Αιγιαλείας	Regional wine of Slopes of Egialia
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγίες Αίνου	Regional wine of Slopes of Enos
Θρακικός Τοπικός Οίνος *or* Τοπικός Οίνος Θράκης	Regional wine of Thrace – Thrakikos *or* Regional wine of Thrakis

In Greek	In English
Τοπικός Οίνος Ιλίου	Regional wine of Ilion
Μετσοβίτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Metsovo - Metsovitikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Κορωπίου	Regional wine of Koropi
Τοπικός Οίνος Φλώρινας	Regional wine of Florina
Τοπικός Οίνος Θαψανών	Regional wine of Thapsana
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Κνημίδος	Regional wine of Slopes of Knimida
Ηπειρωτικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Epirus - Epirotikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πισάτιδος	Regional wine of Pisatis
Τοπικός Οίνος Λευκάδας	Regional wine of Lefkada
Μονεμβάσιος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Monemvasia - Monemvasios
Τοπικός Οίνος Βελβεντού	Regional wine of Velvendos
Λακωνικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Lakonia – Lakonikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Μαρτίνου	Regional wine of Martino
Αχαϊκός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Achaia
Τοπικός Οίνος Ηλιείας	Regional wine of Ilia
Τοπικός Οίνος Θεσσαλονίκης	Regional wine of Thessaloniki
Τοπικός Οίνος Κραννώνος	Regional wine of Krannona
Τοπικός Οίνος Παρνασσού	Regional wine of Parnassos
Τοπικός Οίνος Μετεώρων	Regional wine of Meteora
Τοπικός Οίνος Ικαρίας	Regional wine of Ikaria
Τοπικός Οίνος Καστοριάς	Regional wine of Kastoria

HUNGARY

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions	Sub-regions (whether or not preceeded by the name of the specified region)
Ászár-Neszmély(-i)	Ászár(-i) Neszmély(-i)
Badacsony(-i)	
Balatonboglár(-i)	Balatonlelle(-i) Marcali
Balatonfelvidék(-i)	Balatonederics-Lesence(-i) Cserszeg(-i) Kál(-i)
Balatonfüred-Csopak(-i)	Zánka(-i)
Balatonmelléke or Balatonmelléki	Muravidéki
Bükkalja(-i)	

Csongrád(-i)	Kistelek(-i) Mórahalom or Mórahalmi Pusztamérges(-i)
Eger or Egri	Debrő(-i), followed or not by Andornaktálya(-i) or Demjén(-i) or Egerbakta(-i) or Egerszalók(-i) or Egerszólát(-i) or Felsőtárkány(-i) or Kerecsend(-i) or Maklár(-i) or Nagytálya(-i) or Noszvaj(-i) or Novaj(-i) or Ostoros(-i) or Szomolya(-i) or Aldebrő(-i) or Feldebrő(-i) or Tófalu(-i) or Verpelét(-i) or Kompolt(-i) or Tarnaszentmária(-i)
Etyek-Buda(-i)	Buda(-i) Etyek(-i) Velence(-i)
Hajós-Baja(-i)	
Kőszegi	
Kunság(-i)	Bácska(-i) Cegléd(-i) Duna mente or Duna menti Izsák(-i) Jászság(-i) Kecskemét-Kiskunfélegyháza or Kecskemét-Kiskunfélegyházi Kiskunhalas-Kiskunmajsa(-i) Kiskőrös(-i) Monor(-i) Tisza mente or Tisza menti
Mátra(-i)	
Mór(-i)	
Pannonhalma (Pannonhalmi)	
Pécs(-i)	Versend(-i) Szigetvár(-i) Kapos(-i)
Szekszárd(-i)	
Somló(-i)	Kissomlyó-Sághegyi
Sopron(-i)	Köszeg(-i)

Tokaj(-i)	Abaújszántó(-i) or Bekecs(-i) or Bodrogkeresztúr(-i) or Bodrogkisfalud(-i) or Bodrogolaszi or Erdőbénye(-i) or Erdőhorváti or Golop(-i) or Hercegkút(-i) or Legyesbénye(-i) or Makkoshotyka(-i) or Mád(-i) or Mezőzombor(-i) or Monok(-i) or Olaszliszka(-i) or Rátka(-i) or Sárazsadány(-i) or Sárospatak(-i) or Sátoraljaújhely(-i) or Szegi or Szegilong(-i) or Szerencs(-i) or Tarcal(-i) or Tállya(-i) or Tolcsva(-i) or Vámosújfalu(-i)
Tolna(-i)	Tamási Völgység(-i)
Villány(-i)	Siklós(-i), followed or not by Kisharsány(-i) or Nagyharsány(-i) or Palkonya(-i) or Villánykövesd(-i) or Bisse(-i) or Csarnóta(-i) or Diósviszló(-i) or Harkány(-i) or Hegyszentmárton(-i) or Kistótfalu(-i) or Márfa(-i) or Nagytótfalu(-i) or Szava(-i) or Túrony(-i) or Vokány(-i)

ITALY

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

D.O.C.G. (Denominazioni di Origine Controllata e Garantita)

Albana di Romagna

Asti or Moscato d'Asti or Asti Spumante

Barbaresco

Bardolino superiore

Barolo

Brachetto d'Acqui or Acqui

Brunello di Motalcino

Carmignano

Chianti, whether or not followed by Colli Aretini or Colli Fiorentini or Colline Pisane or Colli Senesi or Montalbano or Montespertoli or Rufina

Chianti Classico

Fiano di Avellino

Forgiano

Franciacorta

Gattinara

Gavi or Cortese di Gavi

Ghemme

Greco di Tufo

Montefalco Sagrantino

Montepulciano d'Abruzzo Colline Tramane

Ramandolo

Recioto di Soave

Sforzato di Valtellina or Sfursat di Valtellina

Soave superiore

Taurasi

Valtellina Superiore, whether or not followed by Grumello or Inferno or Maroggia or Sassella or Stagafassli or Vagella

Vermentino di Gallura or Sardegna Vermentino di Gallura

Vernaccia di San Gimignano

Vino Nobile di Montepulciano

D.O.C. (Denominazioni di Origine Controllata)

Aglianico del Taburno or Taburno

Aglianico del Vulture

Albugnano

Alcamo or Alcamo classico

Aleatico di Gradoli

Aleatico di Puglia

Alezio

Alghero or Sardegna Alghero

Alta Langa

Alto Adige or dell'Alto Adige (Südtirol or Südtiroler), whether or not followed by: - Colli di Bolzano (Bozner Leiten),- Meranese di Collina or Meranese (Meraner Hugel or Meraner),- Santa Maddalena (St.Magdalener),- Terlano (Terlaner),- Valle Isarco (Eisacktal or Eisacktaler),- Valle Venosta (Vinschgau)

Ansonica Costa dell'Argentario

Aprilia

Arborea or Sardegna Arborea

Arcole

Assisi

Atina

Aversa

Bagnoli di Sopra or Bagnoli

Barbera d'Asti

Barbera del Monferrato

Barbera d'Alba

Barco Reale di Carmignano or Rosato di Carmignano or Vin Santo di Carmignan or Vin Santo Carmignano Occhio di Pernice

Bardolino

Bianchello del Metauro

Bianco Capena

Bianco dell'Empolese

Bianco della Valdinievole

Bianco di Custoza

Bianco di Pitigliano

Bianco Pisano di S. Torpè

Biferno

Bivongi

Boca

Bolgheri e Bolgheri Sassicaia

Bosco Eliceo

Botticino

Bramaterra

Breganze

Brindisi

Cacc'è mmitte di Lucera

Cagnina di Romagna

Caldaro (Kalterer) or Lago di Caldaro (Kalterersee), whether or not followed by "Classico"

Campi Flegrei

Campidano di Terralba or Terralba or Sardegna Campidano di Terralba or Sardegna Terralba

Canavese

Candia dei Colli Apuani

Cannonau di Sardegna, whether or not followed by Capo Ferrato or Oliena or Nepente di Oliena or Jerzu

Capalbio

Capri

Capriano del Colle

Carema

Carignano del Sulcis or Sardegna Carignano del Sulcis

Carso

Castel del Monte

Castel San Lorenzo

Casteller

Castelli Romani

Cellatica

Cerasuolo di Vittoria

Cerveteri

Cesanese del Piglio

Cesanese di Affile or Affile

Cesanese di Olevano Romano or Olevano Romano

Cilento

Cinque Terre or Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà, whether or not followed by Costa de sera or Costa de Campu or Costa da Posa

Circeo

Cirò

Cisterna d'Asti

Colli Albani

Colli Altotiberini

Colli Amerini

Colli Berici, whether or not followed by "Barbarano"

Colli Bolognesi, whether or not followed by Colline di Riposto or Colline Marconiane or Zola Predona or Monte San Pietro or Colline di Oliveto o Terre di Montebudello or Serravalle

Colli Bolognesi Classico-Pignoletto

Colli del Trasimeno or Trasimeno

Colli della Sabina

Colli dell'Etruria Centrale

Colli di Conegliano, whether or not followed by Refrontolo or Torchiato di Fregona

Colli di Faenza

Colli di Luni (Regione Liguria)

Colli di Luni (Regione Toscana)

Colli di Parma

Colli di Rimini

Colli di Scandiano e di Canossa

Colli d'Imola

Colli Etruschi Viterbesi

Colli Euganei

Colli Lanuvini

Colli Maceratesi

Colli Martani, whether or not followed by Todi

Colli Orientali del Friuli Picolit, whether or not followed by Cialla or Rosazzo

Colli Perugini

Colli Pesaresi, whether or not followed by Focara or Roncaglia

Colli Piacentini, whether or not followed by Vigoleno or Gutturnio or Monterosso Val d'Arda or Trebbianino Val Trebbia or Val Nure

Colli Romagna Centrale

Colli Tortonesi

Collina Torinese

Colline di Levanto

Colline Lucchesi

Colline Novaresi

Colline Saluzzesi

Collio Goriziano or Collio

Conegliano-Valdobbiadene, whether or not followed by Cartizze

Conero

Contea di Sclafani

Contessa Entellina

Controguerra

Copertino

Cori

Cortese dell'Alto Monferrato

Corti Benedettine del Padovano

Cortona

Costa d'Amalfi, whether or not followed by Furore or Ravello or Tramonti

Coste della Sesia

Delia Nivolelli

Dolcetto d'Acqui

Dolcetto d'Alba

Dolcetto d'Asti

Dolcetto delle Langhe Monregalesi

Dolcetto di Diano d'Alba or Diano d'Alba

Dolcetto di Dogliani superior or Dogliani

Dolcetto di Ovada

Donnici

Elba

Eloro, whether or not followed by Pachino

Erbaluce di Caluso or Caluso

Erice

Esino

Est! Est!! Est!!! Di Montefiascone

Etna

Falerio dei Colli Ascolani or Falerio

Falerno del Massico

Fara

Faro

Frascati

Freisa d'Asti

Freisa di Chieri

Friuli Annia

Friuli Aquileia

Friuli Grave

Friuli Isonzo or Isonzo del Friuli

Friuli Latisana

Gabiano

Galatina

Galluccio

Gambellara

Garda (Regione Lombardia)

Garda (Regione Veneto)

Garda Colli Mantovani

Genazzano

Gioia del Colle

Girò di Cagliari or Sardegna Girò di Cagliari

Golfo del Tigullio

Gravina

Greco di Bianco

Greco di Tufo

Grignolino d'Asti

Grignolino del Monferrato Casalese

Guardia Sanframondi o Guardiolo

Irpinia

I Terreni di Sanseverino

Ischia

Lacrima di Morro or Lacrima di Morro d'Alba

Lago di Corbara

Lambrusco di Sorbara

Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro

Lambrusco Mantovano, whether or not followed by: Oltrepò Mantovano or Viadanese-Sabbionetano

Lambrusco Salamino di Santa Croce

Lamezia

Langhe

Lessona

Leverano

Lison Pramaggiore

Lizzano

Loazzolo

Locorotondo

Lugana (Regione Veneto)

Lugana (Regione Lombardia)

Malvasia delle Lipari

Malvasia di Bosa or Sardegna Malvasia di Bosa

Malvasia di Cagliari or Sardegna Malvasia di Cagliari

Malvasia di Casorzo d'Asti

Malvasia di Castelnuovo Don Bosco

Mandrolisai or Sardegna Mandrolisai

Marino

Marmetino di Milazzo or Marmetino

Marsala

Martina or Martina Franca

Matino

Melissa

Menfi, whether or not followed by Feudo or Fiori or Bonera

Merlara

Molise

Monferrato, whether or not followed by Casalese

Monica di Cagliari or Sardegna Monica di Cagliari

Monica di Sardegna

Monreale

Montecarlo

Montecompatri Colonna or Montecompatri or Colonna

Montecucco

Montefalco

Montello e Colli Asolani

Montepulciano d'Abruzzo, whether or not followed by: Casauri or Terre di Casauria or Terre dei Vestini

Monteregio di Massa Marittima

Montescudaio

Monti Lessini or Lessini

Morellino di Scansano

Moscadello di Montalcino

Moscato di Cagliari or Sardegna Moscato di Cagliari

Moscato di Noto

Moscato di Pantelleria or Passito di Pantelleria or Pantelleria

Moscato di Sardegna, whether or not followed by: Gallura or Tempio Pausania or Tempio

Moscato di Siracusa

Moscato di Sorso-Sennori or Moscato di Sorso or Moscato di Sennori or Sardegna Moscato di Sorso-Sennori or Sardegna Moscato di Sorso or Sardegna Moscato di Sennori

Moscato di Trani

Nardò

Nasco di Cagliari or Sardegna Nasco di Cagliari

Nebiolo d'Alba

Nettuno

Nuragus di Cagliari or Sardegna Nuragus di Cagliari

Offida

Oltrepò Pavese

Orcia

Orta Nova

Orvieto (Regione Umbria)

Orvieto (Regione Lazio)

Ostuni

Pagadebit di Romagna, whether or not followed by Bertinoro

Parrina

Penisola Sorrentina, whether or not followed by Gragnano or Lettere or Sorrento

Pentro di Isernia or Pentro

Pergola

Piemonte

Pietraviva

Pinerolese

Pollino

Pomino

Pornassio or Ormeasco di Pornassio

Primitivo di Manduria

Reggiano

Reno

Riesi

Riviera del Brenta

Riviera del Garda Bresciano or Garda Bresciano

Riviera Ligure di Ponente, whether or not followed by: Riviera dei Fiori or Albenga o Albenganese or Finale or Finalese or Ormeasco

Roero

Romagna Albana spumante

Rossese di Dolceacqua or Dolceacqua

Rosso Barletta

Rosso Canosa or Rosso Canosa Canusium

Rosso Conero

Rosso di Cerignola

Rosso di Montalcino

Rosso di Montepulciano

Rosso Orvietano or Orvietano Rosso

Rosso Piceno

Rubino di Cantavenna

Ruchè di Castagnole Monferrato

Salice Salentino

Sambuca di Sicilia

San Colombano al Lambro or San Colombano

San Gimignano

San Martino della Battaglia (Regione Veneto)

San Martino della Battaglia (Regione Lombardia)

San Severo

San Vito di Luzzi

Sangiovese di Romagna

Sannio

Sant'Agata de Goti

Santa Margherita di Belice

Sant'Anna di Isola di Capo Rizzuto

Sant'Antimo

Sardegna Semidano, whether or not followed by Mogoro

Savuto

Scanzo or Moscato di Scanzo

Scavigna

Sciacca, whether or not followed by Rayana

Serrapetrona

Sizzano

Soave

Solopaca

Sovana

Squinzano

Strevi

Tarquinia

Teroldego Rotaliano

Terracina, preceeded or not by "Moscato di"

Terre dell'Alta Val Agri

Terre di Franciacorta

Torgiano

Trebbiano d'Abruzzo

Trebbiano di Romagna

Trentino, whether or not followed by Sorni or Isera or d'Isera or Ziresi or dei Ziresi

Trento

Val d'Arbia

Val di Cornia, whether or not followed by Suvereto

Val Polcevera, whether or not followed by Coronata

Valcalepio

Valdadige (Etschaler) (Regione Trentino Alto Adige)

Valdadige (Etschtaler), whether or not followed or preceeded by Terra dei Forti (Regione Veneto)

Valdichiana

Valle d'Aosta or Vallée d'Aoste, whether or not followed by: Arnad-Montjovet or Donnas or Enfer d'Arvier or Torrette or Blanc de Morgex et de la Salle or Chambave or Nus

Valpolicella, whether or not followed by Valpantena

Valsusa

Valtellina

Valtellina superiore, whether or not followed by Grumello or Inferno or Maroggia or Sassella or Vagella

Velletri

Verbicaro

Verdicchio dei Castelli di Jesi

Verdicchio di Matelica

Verduno Pelaverga or Verduno

Vermentino di Sardegna

Vernaccia di Oristano or Sardegna Vernaccia di Oristano

Vernaccia di San Gimignano

Vernacia di Serrapetrona

Vesuvio

Vicenza

Vignanello

Vin Santo del Chianti

Vin Santo del Chianti Classico

Vin Santo di Montepulciano

Vini del Piave or Piave

Vittoria

Zagarolo

2. Table wines with a geographical indication:

Allerona

Alta Valle della Greve

Alto Livenza (Regione Veneto)

Alto Livenza (Regione Friuli Venezia Giulia)

Alto Mincio

Alto Tirino

Arghillà

Barbagia

Basilicata

Benaco bresciano

Beneventano

Bergamasca

Bettona

Bianco di Castelfranco Emilia

Calabria

Camarro

Campania

Cannara

Civitella d'Agliano

Colli Aprutini

Colli Cimini

Colli del Limbara

Colli del Sangro

Colli della Toscana centrale

Colli di Salerno

Colli Ericini

Colli Trevigiani

Collina del Milanese

Colline del Genovesato

Colline Frentane

Colline Pescaresi

Colline Savonesi

Colline Teatine

Condoleo

Conselvano

Costa Viola

Daunia

Del Vastese or Histonium

Delle Venezie (Regione Veneto)

Delle Venezie (Regione Friuli Venezia Giulia)

Delle Venezie (Regione Trentino – Alto Adige)

Dugenta

Emilia or dell'Emilia

Epomeo

Esaro

Fontanarossa di Cerda

Forlì

Fortana del Taro

Frusinate or del Frusinate

Golfo dei Poeti La Spezia or Golfo dei Poeti

Grottino di Roccanova

Isola dei Nuraghi

Lazio

Lipuda

Locride

Marca Trevigiana

Marche

Maremma toscana

Marmilla

Mitterberg or Mitterberg tra Cauria e Tel or Mitterberg zwischen Gfrill und Toll

Modena or Provincia di Modena

Montecastelli

Montenetto di Brescia

Murgia

Narni

Nurra

Ogliastra

Osco or Terre degli Osci

Paestum

Palizzi

Parteolla

Pellaro

Planargia

Pompeiano

Provincia di Mantova

Provincia di Nuoro

Provincia di Pavia

Provincia di Verona or Veronese

Puglia

Quistello

Ravenna

Roccamonfina

Romangia

Ronchi di Brescia

Ronchi Varesini

Rotae

Rubicone

Sabbioneta

Salemi

Salento

Salina

Scilla

Sebino

Sibiola

Sicilia

Sillaro or Bianco del Sillaro

Spello

Tarantino

Terrazze Retiche di Sondrio

Terre del Volturno

Terre di Chieti

Terre di Veleja

Tharros

Toscana or Toscano

Trexenta

Umbria

Valcamonica

Val di Magra

Val di Neto

Val Tidone

Valdamato

Vallagarina (Regione Trentino – Alto Adige)

Vallagarina (Regione Veneto)

Valle Belice

Valle del Crati

Valle del Tirso

Valle d'Itria

Valle Peligna

Valli di Porto Pino

Veneto

Veneto Orientale

Venezia Giulia

Vigneti delle Dolomiti or Weinberg Dolomiten (Regione Trentino – Alto Adige)

Vigneti delle Dolomiti or Weinberg Dolomiten (Regione Veneto)

LUXEMBOURG

Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the commune or parts of commune)	Names of communes or parts of communes
Moselle Luxembourgeoise	Ahn Assel Bech-Kleinmacher Born Bous Burmerange Canach Ehnen Ellingen Elvange Erpeldingen Gostingen Greiveldingen Grevenmacher Lenningen Machtum Mertert Moersdorf Mondorf Niederdonven Oberdonven Oberwormeldingen Remerschen Remich Rolling Rosport Schengen Schwebsingen Stadtbredimus Trintingen Wasserbillig Wellenstein Wintringen Wormeldingen

MALTA

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions
Island of Malta	Rabat Mdina *or* Medina Marsaxlokk Marnisi Mgarr Ta' Qali Siggiewi
Gozo	Ramla Marsalforn Nadur Victoria Heights

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

In Maltese	In English
Gzejjer Maltin	Maltese Islands

PORTUGAL

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions
Alenquer	
Alentejo	Borba Évora Granja-Amareleja Moura Portalegre Redondo Reguengos Vidigueira

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions
Arruda	
Bairrada	
Beira Interior	Castelo Rodrigo Cova da Beira Pinhel
Biscoitos	
Bucelas	
Carcavelos	
Colares	
Dão, whether or not followed by Nobre	Alva Besteiros Castendo Serra da Estrela Silgueiros Terras de Azurara Terras de Senhorim
Douro, whether or not preceded by Vinho do or Moscatel do	Baixo Corgo Cima Corgo Douro Superior
Encostas d'Aire	Alcobaça Ourém
Graciosa	
Lafões	
Lagoa	
Lagos	
Lourinhã	
Madeira or Madère or Madera or Vinho da Madeira or Madeira Weine or Madeira Wine or Vin de Madère or Vino di Madera or Madeira Wijn	
Madeirense	
Óbidos	
Palmela	
Pico	
Portimão	
Port or Porto or Oporto or Portwein or Portvin or Portwijn or Vin de Porto or Port Wine or Vinho do Porto	
Ribatejo	Almeirim Cartaxo Chamusca Coruche Santarém Tomar
Setúbal, whether or not preceded by Moscatel or followed by Roxo	
Tavira	
Távora-Varosa	
Torres Vedras	

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions
Trás-os-Montes	Chaves Planalto Mirandês Valpaços
Vinho Verde	Amarante Ave Baião Basto Cávado Lima Monção Paiva Sousa

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions
Açores	
Alentejano	
Algarve	
Beiras	Beira Alta Beira Litoral Terras de Sicó
Duriense	
Estremadura	Alta Estremadura
Minho	
Ribatejano	
Terras Madeirenses	
Terras do Sado	
Transmontano	

ROMANIA

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions
Aiud	
Alba Iulia	
Babadag	

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions
Banat, whether or not followed by	Dealurile Tirolului Moldova Nouă Silagiu
Banu Mărăcine	
Bohotin	
Cernăteşti - Podgoria	
Coteşti	
Cotnari	
Crişana, whether or not followed by	Biharia Diosig Şimleu Silvaniei
Dealu Bujorului	
Dealu Mare, whether or not followed by	Boldeşti Breaza Ceptura Merei Tohani Urlaţi Valea Călugărească Zoreşti
Drăgăşani	
Huşi, whether or not followed by	Vutcani
Iana	
Iaşi, whether or not followed by	Bucium Copou Uricani
Lechinţa	
Mehedinţi, whether or not followed by	Corcova Golul Drâncei Orevița Severin Vânju Mare
Miniş	
Murfatlar, whether or not followed by	Cernavodă Medgidia
Nicoreşti	
Odobeşti	
Oltina	
Panciu	
Pietroasa	
Recaş	
Sâmbureşti	

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions
Sarica Niculiţel, whether or not followed by	Tulcea
Sebeş – Apold	
Segarcea	
Ştefăneşti, whether or not followed by	Costeşti
Târnave, whether or not followed by	Blaj Jidvei Mediaş

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions
Colinele Dobrogei Dealurile Crişanei	
Dealurile Moldovei*, or*	Dealurile Covurluiului Dealurile Hârlăului Dealurile Huşilor Dealurile laşilor Dealurile Tutovei Terasele Siretului
Dealurile Munteniei Dealurile Olteniei Dealurile Sătmarului Dealurile Transilvaniei Dealurile Vrancei Dealurile Zarandului Terasele Dunării Viile Caraşului Viile Timişului	

SLOVAKIA

Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions (followed by the term "vinohradnícka oblasť")	Sub-regions (whether or not followed by the name of the specified region) (followed by the term "vinohradnícky rajón")
Južnoslovenská	Dunajskostredský Galantský Hurbanovský Komárňanský Palárikovský Šamorínsky Strekovský Štúrovský
Malokarpatská	Bratislavský Doľanský Hlohovecký Modranský Orešanský Pezinský Senecký Skalický Stupavský Trnavský Vrbovský Záhorský
Nitrianska	Nitriansky Pukanecký Radošinský Šintavský Tekovský Vrábeľský Želiezovský Žitavský Zlatomoravecký
Stredoslovenská	Fiľakovský Gemerský Hontiansky Ipeľský Modrokamenecký Tornaľský Vinický

Tokaj/-ská/-sky/-ské	Čerhov Černochov Malá Tŕňa Slovenské Nové Mesto Veľká Bara Veľká Tŕňa Viničky
Východoslovenská	Kráľovskochlmecký Michalovský Moldavský Sobranecký

SLOVENIA

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions (whether or followed by either the name of a wine-growing commune and/or the name of a vineyard estate)

Bela krajina or Belokranjec
Bizeljsko-Sremič or Sremič-Bizeljsko
Dolenjska
Dolenjska, cviček
Goriška Brda or Brda
Haloze or Haložan
Koper or Koprčan
Kras
Kras, teran
Ljutomer-Ormož or Ormož-Ljutomer
Maribor or Mariborčan
Radgona-Kapela or Kapela Radgona
Prekmurje or Prekmurčan
Šmarje-Virštanj or Virštanj-Šmarje
Srednje Slovenske gorice
Vipavska dolina or Vipavec or Vipavčan

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Podravje

Posavje

Primorska

SPAIN

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions
Abona Alella	
Alicante	Marina Alta
Almansa Ampurdán-Costa Brava Arabako Txakolina-Txakolí de Alava or Chacolí de Álava Arlanza Arribes Bierzo Binissalem-Mallorca Bullas Calatayud Campo de Borja Cariñena Cataluña Cava Chacolí de Bizkaia-Bizkaiko Txakolina Chacolí de Getaria-Getariako Txakolina Cigales Conca de Barberá Condado de Huelva	

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions
Costers del Segre	Raimat Artesa Valls de Riu Corb Les Garrigues
Dehesa del Carrizal Dominio de Valdepusa El Hierro Finca Élez Guijoso Jerez-Xérès-Sherry or Jerez or Xérès or Sherry Jumilla La Mancha	
La Palma	Hoyo de Mazo Fuencaliente Norte de la Palma
Lanzarote Málaga Manchuela Manzanilla Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda Méntrida Mondéjar	
Monterrei	Ladera de Monterrei Val de Monterrei
Montilla-Moriles Montsant	
Navarra	Baja Montaña Ribera Alta Ribera Baja Tierra Estella Valdizarbe
Penedés Pla de Bages Pla i Llevant Priorato	
Rías Baixas	Condado do Tea O Rosal Ribera do Ulla Soutomaior Val do Salnés

Specified regions (whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)	Sub-regions
Ribeira Sacra	Amandi Chantada Quiroga-Bibei Ribeiras do Miño Ribeiras do Sil
Ribeiro Ribera del Duero	
Ribera del Guardiana	Cañamero Matanegra Montánchez Ribera Alta Ribera Baja Tierra de Barros
Ribera del Júcar	
Rioja	Alavesa Alta Baja
Rueda	
Sierras de Málaga	Serranía de Ronda
Somontano	
Tacoronte-Acentejo	Anaga
Tarragona Terra Alta Tierra de León Tierra del Vino de Zamora Toro Uclés Utiel-Requena Valdeorras Valdepeñas	
Valencia	Alto Turia Clariano Moscatel de Valencia Valentino
Valle de Güímar Valle de la Orotava Valles de Benavente (Los) Valtiendas	
Vinos de Madrid	Arganda Navalcarnero San Martín de Valdeiglesias
Ycoden-Daute-Isora Yecla	

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Vino de la Tierra de Abanilla

Vino de la Tierra de Bailén

Vino de la Tierra de Bajo Aragón

Vino de la Tierra Barbanza e Iria

Vino de la Tierra de Betanzos

Vino de la Tierra de Cádiz

Vino de la Tierra de Campo de Belchite

Vino de la Tierra de Campo de Cartagena

Vino de la Tierra de Cangas

Vino de la Terra de Castelló

Vino de la Tierra de Castilla

Vino de la Tierra de Castilla y León

Vino de la Tierra de Contraviesa-Alpujarra

Vino de la Tierra de Córdoba

Vino de la Tierra de Costa de Cantabria

Vino de la Tierra de Desierto de Almería

Vino de la Tierra de Extremadura

Vino de la Tierra Formentera

Vino de la Tierra de Gálvez

Vino de la Tierra de Granada Sur-Oeste

Vino de la Tierra de Ibiza

Vino de la Tierra de Illes Balears

Vino de la Tierra de Isla de Menorca

Vino de la Tierra de La Gomera

Vino de la Tierra de Laujar-Alapujarra

Vino de la Tierra de Liébana

Vino de la Tierra de Los Palacios

Vino de la Tierra de Norte de Granada

Vino de la Tierra Norte de Sevilla

Vino de la Tierra de Pozohondo

Vino de la Tierra de Ribera del Andarax

Vino de la Tierra de Ribera del Arlanza

Vino de la Tierra de Ribera del Gállego-Cinco Villas

Vino de la Tierra de Ribera del Queiles

Vino de la Tierra de Serra de Tramuntana-Costa Nord

Vino de la Tierra de Sierra de Alcaraz

Vino de la Tierra de Torreperojil

Vino de la Tierra de Valdejalón

Vino de la Tierra de Valle del Cinca

Vino de la Tierra de Valle del Jiloca

Vino de la Tierra del Valle del Miño-Ourense

Vino de la Tierra Valles de Sadacia

UNITED KINGDOM

1. Quality of wines produced in a specified region

English Vineyards

Welsh Vineyards

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

England or Berkshire

Buckinghamshire

Cheshire

Cornwall

Derbyshire

Devon

Dorset

East Anglia

Gloucestershire

Hampshire

Herefordshire

Isle of Wight

Isles of Scilly

Kent

Lancashire

Leicestershire

Lincolnshire

Northamptonshire

Nottinghamshire

Oxfordshire

Rutland

Shropshire

Somerset

Staffordshire

Surrey

Sussex

Warwickshire

West Midlands

Wiltshire

Worcestershire

Yorkshire

Wales or	Cardiff
	Cardiganshire
	Carmarthenshire
	Denbighshire
	Gwynedd
	Monmouthshire
	Newport
	Pembrokeshire
	Rhondda Cynon Taf
	Swansea
	The Vale of Glamorgan
	Wrexham

(B) – SPIRIT DRINKS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

1. Rum

Rhum de la Martinique/Rhum de la Martinique traditionnel
Rhum de la Guadeloupe/Rhum de la Guadeloupe traditionnel
Rhum de la Réunion/Rhum de la Réunion traditionnel
Rhum de la Guyane/Rhum de la Guyane traditionnel
Ron de Málaga
Ron de Granada
Rum da Madeira

2.(a) Whisky

Scotch Whisky
Irish Whisky
Whisky español
(These designations may be supplemented by the terms "malt" or "grain")

2.(b) Whiskey

Irish Whiskey
Uisce Beatha Eireannach/Irish Whiskey
(These designations may be supplemented by the terms "Pot Still")

3. Grain spirit

Eau-de-vie de seigle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Korn

Kornbrand

4. Wine spirit

Eau-de-vie de Cognac

Eau-de-vie des Charentes

Cognac

(The designation "Cognac" may be supplemented by the following terms:

– Fine
– Grande Fine Champagne
– Grande Champagne
– Petite Champagne
– Petite Fine Champagne
– Fine Champagne
– Borderies
– Fins Bois
– Bons Bois)

Fine Bordeaux

Armagnac

Bas-Armagnac

Haut-Armagnac

Ténarèse

Eau-de-vie de vin de la Marne

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire d'Aquitaine

Eau-de-vie de vin de Bourgogne

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Centre-Est

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Franche-Comté

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Bugey

Eau-de-vie de vin de Savoie

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire des Coteaux de la Loire

Eau-de-vie de vin des Côtes-du-Rhône

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Provence

Eau-de-vie de Faugères/Faugères

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Languedoc

Aguardente do Minho

Aguardente do Douro

Aguardente da Beira Interior

Aguardente da Bairrada

Aguardente do Oeste

Aguardente do Ribatejo

Aguardente do Alentejo

Aguardente do Algarve

Сунгурларска гроздова ракия/Sungurlarska grozdova rakiya/
Гроздова ракия от Сунгурларе/Grozdova rakiya from Sungurlare

Сливенска перла (Сливенска гроздова ракия/Гроздова ракия от Сливен)/Slivenska perla (Slivenska grozdova rakiya/Grozdova rakiya from Sliven)

Стралджанска Мускатова ракия/Straldjanska Muscatova rakiya/
Мускатова ракия от Стралджа/Muscatova rakiya from Straldja

Поморийска гроздова ракия/Pomoriyska grozdova rakiya/
Гроздова ракия от Поморие/Grozdova rakiya from Pomorie

Русенска бисерна гроздова ракия/Russenska biserna grozdova rakiya/
Бисерна гроздова ракия от Русе/Biserna grozdova rakiya from Russe

Бургаска Мускатова ракия/Bourgaska Muscatova rakiya/
Мускатова ракия от Бургас/Muscatova rakiya from Bourgas

Добруджанска мускатова ракия/Dobrudjanska muscatova rakiya/
Мускатова ракия от Добруджа/muscatova rakiya from Dobrudja

Сухиндолска гроздова ракия/Suhindolska grozdova rakiya/
Гроздова ракия от Сухиндол/Grozdova rakiya from Suhindol

Карловска гроздова ракия/Karlovska grozdova rakiya/
Гроздова Ракия от Карлово/Grozdova Rakiya from Karlovo

Vinars Târnave

Vinars Vaslui

Vinars Murfatlar

Vinars Vrancea

Vinars Segarcea

5. Brandy

Brandy de Jerez

Brandy del Penedés

Brandy italiano

Brandy Αττικής /Brandy of Attica

Brandy Πελλοπονήσου/Brandy of the Peloponnese

Brandy Κεντρικής Ελλάδας/Brandy of Central Greece

Deutscher Weinbrand

Wachauer Weinbrand

Weinbrand Dürnstein

Karpatské brandy špeciál

6. Grape marc spirit

Eau-de-vie de marc de Champagne or

Marc de Champagne

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire d'Aquitaine

Eau-de-vie de marc de Bourgogne

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Centre-Est

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Franche-Comté

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Bugey

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Savoie

Marc de Bourgogne

Marc de Savoie

Marc d'Auvergne

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire des Coteaux de la Loire

Eau-de-vie de marc des Côtes du Rhône

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Provence

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Languedoc

Marc d'Alsace Gewürztraminer

Marc de Lorraine

Bagaceira do Minho

Bagaceira do Douro

Bagaceira da Beira Interior

Bagaceira da Bairrada

Bagaceira do Oeste

Bagaceira do Ribatejo

Bagaceiro do Alentejo

Bagaceira do Algarve

Orujo gallego

Grappa

Grappa di Barolo

Grappa piemontese/Grappa del Piemonte

Grappa lombarda/Grappa di Lombardia

Grappa trentina/Grappa del Trentino

Grappa friulana/Grappa del Friuli

Grappa veneta/Grappa del Veneto

Südtiroler Grappa/Grappa dell'Alto Adige

Τσικουδιά Κρήτης/Tsikoudia of Crete

Τσίπουρο Μακεδονίας/Tsipouro of Macedonia

Τσίπουρο Θεσσαλίας/Tsipouro of Thessaly

Τσίπουρο Τυρνάβου/Tsipouro of Tyrnavos

Eau-de-vie de marc de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Ζιβανία/Zivania

Pálinka

7. Fruit spirit

Schwarzwälder Kirschwasser

Schwarzwälder Himbeergeist

Schwarzwälder Mirabellenwasser

Schwarzwälder Williamsbirne

Schwarzwälder Zwetschgenwasser

Fränkisches Zwetschgenwasser

Fränkisches Kirschwasser

Fränkischer Obstler

Mirabelle de Lorraine

Kirsch d'Alsace

Quetsch d'Alsace

Framboise d'Alsace

Mirabelle d'Alsace

Kirsch de Fougerolles

Südtiroler Williams/Williams dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Aprikot/Südtiroler

Marille/Aprikot dell'Alto Adige/Marille dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Kirsch/Kirsch dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Zwetschgeler/Zwetschgeler dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Obstler/Obstler dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Gravensteiner/Gravensteiner dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Golden Delicious/Golden Delicious dell'Alto Adige

Williams friulano/Williams del Friuli

Sliwovitz del Veneto

Sliwovitz del Friuli-Venezia Giulia

Sliwovitz del Trentino-Alto Adige

Distillato di mele trentino/Distillato di mele del Trentino

Williams trentino/Williams del Trentino

Sliwovitz trentino/Sliwovitz del Trentino

Aprikot trentino/Aprikot del Trentino

Medronheira do Algarve

Medronheira do Buçaco

Kirsch Friulano/Kirschwasser Friulano

Kirsch Trentino/Kirschwasser Trentino

Kirsch Veneto/Kirschwasser Veneto

Aguardente de pêra da Lousã

Eau-de-vie de pommes de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Eau-de-vie de poires de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Eau-de-vie de kirsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Eau-de-vie de quetsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Eau-de-vie de mirabelle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Eau-de-vie de prunelles de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Wachauer Marillenbrand

Bošácka Slivovica

Szatmári Szilvapálinka

Kecskeméti Barackpálinka

Békési Szilvapálinka

Szabolcsi Almapálinka

Slivovice

Pálinka

Троянска сливова ракия/Troyanska slivova rakiya/
Сливова ракия от Троян/Slivova rakiya from Troyan,

Силистренска кайсиева ракия/Silistrenska kayssieva rakiya/
Кайсиева ракия от Силистра/Kayssieva rakiya from Silistra,

Тервелска кайсиева ракия//Tervelska kayssieva rakiya/
Кайсиева ракия от Тервел/Kayssieva rakiya from Tervel,

Ловешка сливова ракия/Loveshka slivova rakiya/
Сливова ракия от Ловеч/Slivova rakiya from Lovech

Pălincă

Ţuică Zetea de Medieşu Aurit

Ţuică de Valea Milcovului

Ţuică de Buzău

Ţuică de Argeş

Ţuică de Zalău

Ţuică Ardelenească de Bistriţa

Horincă de Maramureş

Horincă de Cămârzan

Horincă de Seini

Horincă de Chioar

Horincă de Lăpuş

Turț de Oaş

Turț de Maramureş

8. Cider spirit and perry spirit

Calvados

Calvados du Pays d'Auge

Eau-de-vie de cidre de Bretagne

Eau-de-vie de poiré de Bretagne

Eau-de-vie de cidre de Normandie

Eau-de-vie de poiré de Normandie

Eau-de-vie de cidre du Maine

Aguardiente de sidra de Asturias

Eau-de-vie de poiré du Maine

9. Gentian spirit

Bayerischer Gebirgsenzian

Südtiroler Enzian/Genzians dell'Alto Adige

Genziana trentina/Genziana del Trentino

10. Fruit spirit drinks

Pacharán

Pacharán navarro

11. Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks

Ostfriesischer Korngenever
Genièvre Flandres Artois
Hasseltse jenever
Balegemse jenever
Péket de Wallonie
Steinhäger
Plymouth Gin
Gin de Mahón
Vilniaus Džinas
Spišská Borovička
Slovenská Borovička Juniperus
Slovenská Borovička
Inovecká Borovička
Liptovská Borovička

12. Caraway-flavoured spirit drinks

Dansk Akvavit/Dansk Aquavit
Svensk Aquavit/Svensk Akvavit/Swedish Aquavit

13. Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks

Anis español
Évoca anisada
Cazalla
Chinchón
Ojén
Rute
Ούζο/Ouzo

14. Liqueur

Berliner Kümmel

Hamburger Kümmel

Münchener Kümmel

Chiemseer Klosterlikör

Bayerischer Kräuterlikör

Cassis de Dijon

Cassis de Beaufort

Irish Cream

Palo de Mallorca

Ginjinha portuguesa

Licor de Singeverga

Benediktbeurer Klosterlikör

Ettaler Klosterlikör

Ratafia de Champagne

Ratafia catalana

Anis português

Finnish berry/Finnish fruit liqueur

Grossglockner Alpenbitter

Mariazeller Magenlikör

Mariazeller Jagasaftl

Puchheimer Bitter

Puchheimer Schlossgeist

Steinfelder Magenbitter

Wachauer Marillenlikör

Jägertee/Jagertee/Jagatee

Allažu Kimelis

Čepkelių

Demänovka Bylinný Likér

Polish Cherry

Karlovarská Hořká

15. Spirit drinks

Pommeau de Bretagne

Pommeau du Maine

Pommeau de Normandie

Svensk Punsch/Swedish Punch

Slivovice

16. Vodka

Svensk Vodka/Swedish Vodka

Suomalainen Vodka/Finsk Vodka/Vodka of Finland

Polska Wódka/ Polish Vodka

Laugarício Vodka

Originali Lietuviška Degtinė

Wódka ziołowa z Niziny Północnopodlaskiej aromatyzowana ekstraktem z trawy żubrowej/Herbal vodka from the North Podlasie Lowland aromatised with an extract of bison grass

Latvijas Dzidrais

Rīgas Degvīns

LB Degvīns

LB Vodka

17. Bitter-tasting spirit drinks

Rīgas melnais Balzāms/Riga Black Balsam

Demänovka bylinná horká

(C) – AROMATISED WINES ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

Nürnberger Glühwein

Pelin

Thüringer Glühwein

Vermouth de Chambéry

Vermouth di Torino

PART B: IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

(A) – WINES ORIGINATING IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Name of the specified region, in conformity with Bosnia and Herzegovina legislation.

Region/Subregion
Middle Neretva
Trebisnjica/Mostar
Trebisnjica/Listica
Rama/Jablanica
Kozara
Ukrina
Majevica

APPENDIX 2

LIST OF TRADITIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND QUALITY TERMS FOR WINE IN THE COMMUNTY

(as referred to in Articles 4 and 7 of Annex II of Protocol 6)

Traditional expressions	Wines concerned	Wine category	Language
CZECH REPUBLIC			
pozdní sběr	All	Quality wine psr	Czech
archivní víno	All	Quality wine psr	Czech
panenské víno	All	Quality wine psr	Czech
GERMANY			
Qualitätswein	All	Quality wine psr	German
Qualitätswein garantierten Ursprungs/Q.g.U	All	Quality wine psr	German
Qualitätswein mit Prädikät/at/ Q.b.A.m.Pr/Prädikatswein	All	Quality wine psr	German
Qualitätsschaumwein garantierte Ursprungs/Q.g.U	All	Quality sparkling wine psr	German
Auslese	All	Quality wine psr	German
Beerenauslese	All	Quality wine psr	German
Eiswein	All	Quality wine psr	German
Kabinett	All	Quality wine psr	German
Spätlese	All	Quality wine psr	German
Trockenbeerenauslese	All	Quality wine psr	German
Landwein	All	Table wine with GI	
Affentaler	Altschweier, Bühl, Eisental, Neusatz/Bühl, Bühlertal, Neuweier/ Baden-Baden	Quality wine psr	German
Badisch Rotgold	Baden	Quality wine psr	German
Ehrentrudis	Baden	Quality wine psr	German
Hock	Rhein, Ahr, Hessische Bergstraße, Mittelrhein, Nahe, Rheinhessen, Pfalz, Rheingau	Table wine with GI Quality wine psr	German

Klassik/Classic	All	Quality wine psr	German
Liebfrau(en)milch	Nahe, Rheinhessen, Pfalz, Rheingau	Quality wine psr	German
Moseltaler	Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	Quality wine psr	German
Riesling-Hochgewächs	All	Quality wine psr	German
Schillerwein	Württemberg	Quality wine psr	German
Weißherbst	All	Quality wine psr	German
Winzersekt	All	Quality sparkling wine psr	German
GREECE			
Ονομασια Προελεύσεως Ελεγχόμενη (ΟΠΕ) (Appellation d'origine controlée)	All	Quality wine psr	Greek
Ονομασια Προελεύσεως Ανωτέρας Ποιότητος (ΟΠΑΠ) (Appellation d'origine de qualité supérieure)	All	Quality wine psr	Greek
Οίνος γλυκός φυσικός (Vin doux naturel)	Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie), Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras), Μοσχάτος Ρίου-Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras), Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos), Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodos), Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών (Mavrodaphne de Patras), Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας (Mavrodaphne de Céphalonie), Σάμος (Samos), Σητεία (Sitia), Δαφνές (Dafnès), Σαντορίνη (Santorini)	Quality liqueur wine psr	Greek
Οίνος φυσικώς γλυκός (Vin naturellement doux)	Vins de paille : Κεφαλληνίας (de Céphalonie), Δαφνές (de Dafnès), Λήμνου (de Lemnos), Πατρών (de Patras), Ρίου-Πατρών (de Rion de Patras), Ρόδου (de Rhodos), Σάμος(de Samos), Σητεία (de Sitia), Σαντορίνη (Santorini)	Quality wine psr	Greek

Ονομασία κατά παράδοση (Onomasia kata paradosi)	All	Table wine with GI	Greek
Τοπικός Οίνος (vins de pays)	All	Table wine with GI	Greek
Αγρέπαυλη (Agrepavlis)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek
Αμπέλι (Ampeli)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek
Αμπελώνας (ες) (Ampelonas ès)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek
Αρχοντικό (Archontiko)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek
Κάβα [1](Cava)	All	Table wine with GI	Greek
Από διαλεκτούς αμπελώνες (Grand Cru)	Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie), Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras), Μοσχάτος Ρίου-Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras), Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos), Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodos), Σάμος (Samos)	Quality liqueur wine psr	Greek
Ειδικά Επιλεγμένος (Grand réserve)	All	Quality wine psr, Quality liqueur wine psr	Greek
Κάστρο (Kastro)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek
Κτήμα (Ktima)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek
Λιαστός (Liastos)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek
Μετόχι (Metochi)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek
Μοναστήρι (Monastiri)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek
Νάμα (Nama)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek
Νυχτέρι (Nychteri)	Σαντορίνη	Quality wine psr	Greek
Ορεινό κτήμα (Orino Ktima)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek

[1] The protection of the term "cava" foreseen in Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999 is without prejudice to the protection of the geographical indication applicable to quality sparkling wines psr "Cava".

Ορεινός αμπελώνας (Orinos Ampelonas)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek
Πύργος (Pyrgos)	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Greek
Επιλογή ή Επιλεγμένος (Réserve)	All	Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Greek
Παλαιωθείς επιλεγμένος (Vieille réserve)	All	Quality liqueur wine psr	Greek
Βερντέα (Verntea)	Ζάκυνθος	Table wine with GI	Greek
Vinsanto	Σαντορίνη	Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Greek
SPAIN			
Denominacion de origen (DO)	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Denominacion de origen calificada (DOCa)	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Vino dulce natural	All	Quality liquor wine psr	Spanish
Vino generoso	[1]	Quality liquor wine psr	Spanish
Vino generoso de licor	[2]	Quality liquor wine psr	Spanish
Vino de la Tierra	Tous	Table wine with GI	
Aloque	DO Valdepeñas	Quality wine psr	Spanish
Amontillado	DDOO Jerez-Xérès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla Moriles	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Añejo	All	Quality wine psr Table wine with GI	Spanish
Añejo	DO Malaga	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Chacoli/Txakolina	DO Chacoli de Bizkaia DO Chacoli de Getaria DO Chacoli de Alava	Quality wine psr	Spanish

[1] The wines concerned are quality liqueur wines psr foreseen in Annex VI, point L, paragraph 8 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999.

[2] The wines concerned are quality liqueur wines psr foreseen in Annex VI, point L, paragraph 11 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999.

Clásico	DO Abona DO El Hierro DO Lanzarote DO La Palma DO Tacoronte-Acentejo DO Tarragona DO Valle de Güimar DO Valle de la Orotava DO Ycoden-Daute-Isora	Quality wine psr	Spanish
Cream	DDOO Jérez-Xerès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla Moriles DO Málaga DO Condado de Huelva	Quality liqueur wine psr	English
Criadera	DDOO Jérez-Xerès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla Moriles DO Málaga DO Condado de Huelva	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Criaderas y Soleras	DDOO Jérez-Xerès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla Moriles DO Málaga DO Condado de Huelva	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Crianza	All	Quality wine psr	Spanish
Dorado	DO Rueda DO Malaga	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Fino	DO Montilla Moriles DDOO Jerez-Xérès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Fondillon	DO Alicante	Quality wine psr	Spanish
Gran Reserva	All quality wines psr Cava	Quality wine psr Quality sparkling wine psr	Spanish
Lágrima	DO Málaga	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish

Noble	All	Quality wine psr Table wine with GI	Spanish
Noble	DO Malaga	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Oloroso	DDOO Jerez-Xérès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla- Moriles	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Pajarete	DO Málaga	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Pálido	DO Condado de Huelva DO Rueda DO Málaga	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Palo Cortado	DDOO Jerez-Xérès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla- Moriles	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Primero de cosecha	DO Valencia	Quality wine psr	Spanish
Rancio	All	Quality wine psr, Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Raya	DO Montilla-Moriles	Quality liquor wine psr	Spanish
Reserva	All	Quality wine psr	Spanish
Sobremadre	DO vinos de Madrid	Quality wine psr	Spanish
Solera	DDOO Jérez-Xerès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla Moriles DO Málaga DO Condado de Huelva	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Superior	All	Quality wine psr	Spanish
Trasañejo	DO Málaga	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Vino Maestro	DO Málaga	Quality liqueur wine psr	Spanish
Vendimia inicial	DO Utiel-Requena	Quality wine psr	Spanish
Viejo	All	Quality wine psr, Quality liqueur wine psr, Table wine with GI	Spanish
Vino de tea	DO La Palma	Quality wine psr	Spanish

FRANCE			
Appellation d'origine contrôlée	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	French
Appellation contrôlée	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	
Appellation d'origine Vin Délimité de qualité supérieure	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	French
Vin doux naturel	AOC Banyuls, Banyuls Grand Cru, Muscat de Frontignan, Grand Roussillon, Maury, Muscat de Beaume de Venise, Muscat du Cap Corse, Muscat de Lunel, Muscat de Mireval, Muscat de Rivesaltes, Muscat de St Jean de Minervois, Rasteau, Rivesaltes	Quality wine psr	French
Vin de pays	All	Table wine with GI	French
Ambré	All	Quality liqueur wine psr, table wine with GI	French
Château	All	Quality wine psr, Quality liqueur wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr	French
Clairet	AOC Bourgogne AOC Bordeaux	Quality wine psr	French
Claret	AOC Bordeaux	Quality wine psr	French
Clos	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	French
Cru Artisan	AOC Médoc, Haut-Médoc, Margaux, Moulis, Listrac, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe	Quality wine psr	French

Cru Bourgeois	AOC Médoc, Haut-Médoc, Margaux, Moulis, Listrac, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe	Quality wine psr	French
Cru Classé, éventuellement précédé de : Grand, Premier Grand, Deuxième, Troisième, Quatrième, Cinquième.	AOC Côtes de Provence, Graves, St Emilion Grand Cru, Haut-Médoc, Margaux, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe, Sauternes, Pessac Léognan, Barsac	Quality wine psr	French
Edelzwicker	AOC Alsace	Quality wine psr	German
Grand Cru	AOC Alsace, Banyuls, Bonnes Mares, Chablis, Chambertin, Chapelle Chambertin, Chambertin Clos-de-Bèze, Mazoyeres ou Charmes Chambertin, Latricières-Chambertin, Mazis Chambertin, Ruchottes Chambertin, Griottes-Chambertin,Clos de la Roche, Clos Saint Denis, Clos de Tart, Clos de Vougeot, Clos des Lambray, Corton, Corton Charlemagne, Charlemagne, Echézeaux, Grand Echézeaux, La Grande Rue, Montrachet, Chevalier-Montrachet, Bâtard-Montrachet, Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet, Criots-Bâtard-Montrachet, Musigny, Romanée St Vivant, Richebourg, Romanée-Conti, La Romanée, La Tâche, St Emilion	Quality wine psr	French
Grand Cru	Champagne	Quality sparkling wine psr	French
Hors d'âge	AOC Rivesaltes	Quality liqueur wine psr	French
Passe-tout-grains	AOC Bourgogne	Quality wine psr	French

Premier Cru	AOC Aloxe Corton, Auxey Duresses, Beaune, Blagny, Chablis, Chambolle Musigny, Chassagne Montrachet, Champagne, Côtes de Brouilly, Fixin, Gevrey Chambertin, Givry, Ladoix, Maranges, Mercurey, Meursault, Monthélie, Montagny, Morey St Denis, Musigny, Nuits, Nuits-Saint-Georges, Pernand-Vergelesses, Pommard, Puligny-Montrachet, , Rully, Santenay, Savigny-les-Beaune,St Aubin, Volnay, Vougeot, Vosne-Romanée	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr	French
Primeur	All	Quality wine psr, table wine with GI	French
Rancio	AOC Grand Roussillon, Rivesaltes, Banyuls, Banyuls grand cru, Maury, Clairette du Languedoc, Rasteau	Quality liqueur wine psr	French
Sélection de grains nobles	AOC Alsace, Alsace Grand cru, Monbazillac, Graves supérieures, Bonnezeaux, Jurançon, Cérons, Quarts de Chaume, Sauternes, Loupiac, Côteaux du Layon, Barsac, Ste Croix du Mont, Coteaux de l'Aubance, Cadillac	Quality wine psr	French

Sur Lie	AOC Muscadet, Muscadet – Coteaux de la Loire, Muscadet - Côtes de Grandlieu, Muscadet - Sèvres et Maine, AOVDQS Gros Plant du Pays Nantais, VDT avec IG Vin de pays d'Oc et Vin de pays des Sables du Golfe du Lion	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	French
Tuilé	AOC Rivesaltes	Quality liqueur wine psr	French
Vendanges tardives	AOC Alsace, Jurançon	Quality wine psr	French
Villages	AOC Anjou, Beaujolais, Côte de Beaune, Côte de Nuits, Côtes du Rhône, Côtes du Roussillon, Mâcon	Quality wine psr	French
Vin de paille	AOC Côtes du Jura, Arbois, L'Etoile, Hermitage	Quality wine psr	French
Vin jaune	AOC du Jura (Côtes du Jura, Arbois, L'Etoile, Château-Châlon)	Quality wine psr	French
ITALY			
Denominazione di Origine Controllata/D.O.C.	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, Partial fermented grape musts with GI	Italian
Denominazione di Origine Controllata e Garantita/D.O.C.G.	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, Partial fermented grape musts with GI	Italian
Vino Dolce Naturale	All	Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Inticazione geografica tipica (IGT)	All	Table wine, "vin de pays", wine of over-ripe grapes and grape must partially fermented with GI	Italian

Landwein	Wine with GI of the autonomous province of Bolzano	Table wine, "vin de pays", wine of over-ripe grapes and grape must partially fermented with GI	German
Vin de pays	Wine with GI of Aosta region	Table wine, "vin de pays", wine of over-ripe grapes and grape must partially fermented with GI	French
Alberata o vigneti ad alberata	DOC Aversa	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr	Italian
Amarone	DOC Valpolicella	Quality wine psr	Italian
Ambra	DOC Marsala	Quality wine psr	Italian
Ambrato	DOC Malvasia delle Lipari DOC Vernaccia di Oristano	Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Annoso	DOC Controguerra	Quality wine psr	Italian
Apianum	DOC Fiano di Avellino	Quality wine psr	Latin
Auslese	DOC Caldaro e Caldaro classico - Alto Adige	Quality wine psr	German
Barco Reale	DOC Barco Reale di Carmignano	Quality wine psr	Italian
Brunello	DOC Brunello di Montalcino	Quality wine psr	Italian
Buttafuoco	DOC Oltrepò Pavese	Quality wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr	Italian
Cacc'è mitte	DOC Cacc'è Mitte di Lucera	Quality wine psr	Italian
Cagnina	DOC Cagnina di Romagna	Quality wine psr	Italian
Cannellino	DOC Frascati	Quality wine psr	Italian
Cerasuolo	DOC Cerasuolo di Vittoria DOC Montepulciano d'Abruzzo	Quality wine psr	Italian
Chiaretto	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, Table wine with GI	Italian
Ciaret	DOC Monferrato	Quality wine psr	Italian

Château	DOC de la région Valle d'Aosta	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	French
Classico	All	Quality wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Dunkel	DOC Alto Adige DOC Trentino	Quality wine psr	German
Est !Est ! !Est ! ! !	DOC Est !Est ! !Est ! ! ! di Montefiascone	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr	Latin
Falerno	DOC Falerno del Massico	Quality wine psr	Italian
Fine	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Fior d'Arancio	DOC Colli Euganei	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, Table wine with GI	Italian
Falerio	DOC Falerio dei colli Ascolani	Quality wine psr	Italian
Flétri	DOC Valle d'Aosta o Vallée d'Aoste	Quality wine psr	Italian
Garibaldi Dolce (ou GD)	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Governo all'uso toscano	DOCG Chianti/Chianti Classico IGT Colli della Toscana Centrale	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Italian
Gutturnio	DOC Colli Piacentini	Quality wine psr, qualityn semi-sparkling wine psr	Italian
Italia Particolare (ou IP)	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Klassisch/Klassisches Ursprungsgebiet	DOC Caldaro DOC Alto Adige (avec la dénomination Santa Maddalena e Terlano)	Quality wine psr	German
Kretzer	DOC Alto Adige DOC Trentino DOC Teroldego Rotaliano	Quality wine psr	German
Lacrima	DOC Lacrima di Morro d'Alba	Quality wine psr	Italian
Lacryma Christi	DOC Vesuvio	Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Italian

Lambiccato	DOC Castel San Lorenzo	Quality wine psr	Italian
London Particolar (ou LP ou Inghilterra)	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Morellino	DOC Morellino di Scansano	Quality wine psr	Italian
Occhio di Pernice	DOC Bolgheri, Vin Santo Di Carmignano, Colli dell'Etruria Centrale, Colline Lucchesi, Cortona, Elba, Montecarlo, Monteregio di Massa Maritima, San Gimignano, Sant'Antimo, Vin Santo del Chianti, Vin Santo del Chianti Classico, Vin Santo di Montepulciano	Quality wine psr	Italian
Oro	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Pagadebit	DOC pagadebit di Romagna	Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Passito	All	Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, table wine with GI	Italian
Ramie	DOC Pinerolese	Quality wine psr	Italian
Rebola	DOC Colli di Rimini	Quality wine psr	Italian
Recioto	DOC Valpolicella DOC Gambellara DOCG Recioto di Soave	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr	Italian
Riserva	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Rubino	DOC Garda Colli Mantovani DOC Rubino di Cantavenna DOC Teroldego Rotaliano DOC Trentino	Quality wine psr	Italian
Rubino	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Sangue di Giuda	DOC Oltrepò Pavese	Quality wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr	Italian

Scelto	All	Quality wine psr	Italian
Sciacchetrà	DOC Cinque Terre	Quality wine psr	Italian
Sciac-trà	DOC Pornassio o Ormeasco di Pornassio	Quality wine psr	Italian
Sforzato, Sfursàt	DO Valtellina	Quality wine psr	Italian
Spätlese	DOC/IGT de Bolzano	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	German
Soleras	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Stravecchio	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Strohwein	DOC/IGT de Bolzano	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	German
Superiore	All	Quality wine psr, Quality sparkling wine psr, Quality semi-sparkling wine psr, Quality liqueur wine psr,	Italian
Superiore Old Marsala (ou SOM)	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Torchiato	DOC Colli di Conegliano	Quality wine psr	Italian
Torcolato	DOC Breganze	Quality wine psr	Italian
Vecchio	DOC Rosso Barletta, Aglianico del Vuture, Marsala, Falerno del Massico	Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Vendemmia Tardiva	All	Quality wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, table wine with GI	Italian
Verdolino	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Italian
Vergine	DOC Marsala DOC Val di Chiana	Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Vermiglio	DOC Colli dell Etruria Centrale	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Vino Fiore	All	Quality wine psr	Italian
Vino Nobile	Vino Nobile di Montepulciano	Quality wine psr	Italian
Vino Novello o Novello	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Italian

Vin santo/Vino Santo/Vinsanto	DOC et DOCG Bianco dell'Empolese, Bianco della Valdinievole, Bianco Pisano di San Torpé, Bolgheri, Candia dei Colli Apuani, Capalbio, Carmignano, Colli dell'Etruria Centrale, Colline Lucchesi, Colli del Trasimeno, Colli Perugini, Colli Piacentini, Cortona, Elba, Gambellera, Montecarlo, Monteregio di Massa Maritima, Montescudaio, Offida, Orcia, Pomino, San Gimignano, San'Antimo, Val d'Arbia, Val di Chiana, Vin Santo del Chianti, Vin Santo del Chianti Classico, Vin Santo di Montepulciano, Trentino	Quality wine psr	Italian
Vivace	All	Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, table wine with GI	Italian
CYPRUS			
Οίνος Ελεγχόμενης Ονομασίας Προέλευσης (ΟΕΟΠ)	All	Quality wine psr	Greek
Τοπικός Οίνος (Regional Wine)	All	Table wine with GI	Greek
Μοναστήρι (Monastiri)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Κτήμα (Ktima)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Αμπελώνας (-ες) (Ampelonas (-es))	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Μονή (Moni)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek

LUXEMBOURG			
Marque nationale	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr	French
Appellation contrôlée	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr	French
Appellation d'origine controlée	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr	French
Vin de pays	All	Table wine with GI	French
Grand premier cru	All	Quality wine psr	French
Premier cru	All	Quality wine psr	French
Vin classé	All	Quality wine psr	French
Château	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr	French
HUNGARY			
minőségi bor	All	Quality wine psr	Hungarian
különleges minőségű bor	All	Quality wine psr	Hungarian
fordítás	Tokaj/-i	Quality wine psr	Hungarian
máslás	Tokaj/-i	Quality wine psr	Hungarian
szamorodni	Tokaj/-i	Quality wine psr	Hungarian
aszú … puttonyos, completed by the numbers 3-6	Tokaj/-i	Quality wine psr	Hungarian
aszúeszencia	Tokaj/-i	Quality wine psr	Hungarian
eszencia	Tokaj/-i	Quality wine psr	Hungarian
Tájbor	All	Table wine with GI	Hungarian
Bikavér	Eger, Szekszárd	Quality wine psr	Hungarian
késői szüretelésű bor	All	Quality wine psr	Hungarian
válogatott szüretelésű bor	All	Quality wine psr	Hungarian
muzeális bor	All	Quality wine psr	Hungarian
Siller	All	Table wine with GI, and quality wine psr	Hungarian
AUSTRIA			
Qualitätswein	All	Quality wine psr	German
Qualitätswein besonderer Reife und Leseart/Prädikatswein	All	Quality wine psr	German
Qualitätswein mit staatlicher Prüfnummer	All	Quality wine psr	German
Ausbruch/Ausbruchwein	All	Quality wine psr	German
Auslese/Auslesewein	All	Quality wine psr	German
Beerenauslese (wein)	All	Quality wine psr	German
Eiswein	All	Quality wine psr	German
Kabinett/Kabinettwein	All	Quality wine psr	German
Schilfwein	All	Quality wine psr	German

Spätlese/Spätlesewein	All	Quality wine psr	German
Strohwein	All	Quality wine psr	German
Trockenbeerenauslese	All	Quality wine psr	German
Landwein	All	Table wine with GI	
Ausstich	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	German
Auswahl	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	German
Bergwein	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	German
Klassik/Classic	All	Quality wine psr	German
Erste Wahl	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	German
Hausmarke	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	German
Heuriger	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	German
Jubiläumswein	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	German
Reserve	All	Quality wine psr	German
Schilcher	Steiermark	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	German
Sturm	All	Partial fermented grape must with GI	German
PORTUGAL			
Denominação de origem (DO)	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Denominação de origem controlada (DOC)	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Indicação de proveniencia regulamentada (IPR)	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Vinho doce natural	All	Quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Vinho generoso	DO Porto, Madeira, Moscatel de Setúbal, Carcavelos	Quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Vinho regional	All	Table wine with GI	Portuguese
Canteiro	DO Madeira	Quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese

Colheita Seleccionada	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Portuguese
Crusted/Crusting	DO Porto	Quality liqueur wine psr	English
Escolha	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI	Portuguese
Escuro	DO Madeira	Quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Fino	DO Porto DO Madeira	Quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Frasqueira	DO Madeira	Quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Garrafeira	All	Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI Quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Lágrima	DO Porto	Quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Leve	Table wine with GI Estremadura and Ribatejano DO Madeira, DO Porto	Table wine with GI Quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Nobre	DO Dão	Quality wine psr	Portuguese
Reserva	All	Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, table wine with GI	Portuguese
Reserva velha (or grande reserva)	DO Madeira	Quality sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Ruby	DO Porto	Quality liqueur wine psr	English
Solera	DO Madeira	Quality liqueur wine psr	Portuguese
Super reserve	All	Quality sparkling wine psr	Portuguese
Superior	All	Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, table wine with GI	Portuguese
Tawny	DO Porto	Quality liqueur wine psr	English
Vintage supplemented by Late Bottle (LBV) ou Character	DO Porto	Quality liqueur wine psr	English
Vintage	DO Porto	Quality liqueur wine psr	English
SLOVENIA			
Penina	All	Quality sparkling wine psr	Slovenian
pozna trgatev	All	Quality wine psr	Slovenian
Izbor	All	Quality wine psr	Slovenian
jagodni izbor	All	Quality wine psr	Slovenian
suhi jagodni izbor	All	Quality wine psr	Slovenian
ledeno vino	All	Quality wine psr	Slovenian
arhivsko vino	All	Quality wine psr	Slovenian
mlado vino	All	Quality wine psr	Slovenian
Cviček	Dolenjska	Quality wine psr	Slovenian
Teran	Kras	Quality wine psr	Slovenian

SLOVAKIA			
Forditáš	Tokaj/-ská/-ský/-ské	Quality wine psr	Slovak
Mášláš	Tokaj/-ská/-ský/-ské	Quality wine psr	Slovak
Samorodné	Tokaj/-ská/-ský/-ské	Quality wine psr	Slovak
výber … putňový, completed by the numbers 3-6	Tokaj/-ská/-ský/-ské	Quality wine psr	Slovak
výberová esencia	Tokaj/-ská/-ský/-ské	Quality wine psr	Slovak
Esencia	Tokaj/-ská/-ský/-ské	Quality wine psr	Slovak
BULGARIA			
Гарантирано наименование за произход (ГНП) (guaranteed appellation of origin)	All	Quality wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr	Bulgarian
Гарантирано и контролирано наименование за произход (ГКНП) (guaranteed and controlled appellation of origin)	All	Quality wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr	Bulgarian
Благородно сладко вино (БСВ) (noble sweet wine)	All	Quality liqueur wine psr	Bulgarian
регионално вино (Regional wine)	All	Table wine with GI	Bulgarian
Ново (young)	All	Quality wine psr Table wine with GI	Bulgarian
Премиум (premium)	All	Table wine with GI	Bulgarian
Резерва (reserve)	All	Quality wine psr Table wine with GI	Bulgarian
Премиум резерва (premium reserve)	All	Table wine with GI	Bulgarian
Специална резерва (special reserve)	All	Quality wine psr	Bulgarian
Специална селекция (special selection)	All	Quality wine psr	Bulgarian
Колекционно (collection)	All	Quality wine psr	Bulgarian
Премиум оук, или първо зареждане в бъчва (premium oak)	All	Quality wine psr	Bulgarian
Беритба на презряло грозде (vintage of overripe grapes)	All	Quality wine psr	Bulgarian
Розенталер (Rosenthaler)	All	Quality wine psr	Bulgarian

ROMANIA			
Vin cu denumire de origine controlată (D.O.C.)	All	Quality wine psr	Romanian
Cules la maturitate deplină (C.M.D.)	All	Quality wine psr	Romanian
Cules târziu (C.T.)	All	Quality wine psr	Romanian
Cules la înnobilarea boabelor (C.I.B.)	All	Quality wine psr	Romanian
Vin cu indicație geografică	All	Table wine with GI	Romanian
Rezervă	All	Quality wine psr	Romanian
Vin de vinotecă	All	Quality wine psr	Romanian

APPENDIX 3

LIST OF CONTACT POINTS

(as referred to in Article 12 of Annex II of Protocol 6)

(a) Bosnia and Herzegovina

Council of Ministers
Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Relations
Department for Foreign Trade Policy and FDI
Musala 9/2 Sarajevo
Bosnia and Herzegovina
Telephone: +387 33 220 546
Fax: +387 33 220 546
E-mail: dragisa.mekic@mvteo.gov.ba

(b) Community

European Commission
Directorate-General for Agriculture and Rural Development
Directorate B International Affairs II
Head of Unit B.2 Enlargement
B-1049 Bruxelles/Brussel
Belgium
Telephone: 32 2 299 11 11
Fax: +32 2 296 62 92
E-mail: AGRI-EC-BiH-winetrade@ec.europa.eu

FINAL ACT

The plenipotentiaries of the EUROPEAN COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as "the Community",

of the one part, and

the plenipotentiaries of BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA,

of the other part,

meeting in Luxembourg on the sixteenth day of June in the year two thousand and eight for the signature of the Interim Agreement on Trade and Trade-related Matters between the European Community, of the one part, and Bosnia and Herzegovina, of the other part, hereinafter referred to as "this Agreement", have adopted the following texts:

this Agreement and its Annexes I to VI, namely:

– Annex I (Article 6) – Tariff concessions of Bosnia and Herzegovina for Community industrial products

– Annex II (Article 12(2)) – Definition of "baby beef" products

– Annex III (Article 12) – Tariff concessions of Bosnia and Herzegovina for agricultural primary products originating in the Community

– Annex IV (Article 13) – Duties applicable to goods originating in Bosnia and Herzegovina on import into the Community

– Annex V (Article 13) – Duties applicable to goods originating in the Community on import into Bosnia and Herzegovina

– Annex VI (Article 38) – Intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights

and the following Protocols:

– Protocol 1 (Article 10) – On trade between the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina in processed agricultural products

– Protocol 2 (Article 27) – Concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation for the application of the provisions of this Agreement between the Community and Bosnia and Herzegovina

– Protocol 3 (Article 36) – On State aid to the steel industry

– Protocol 4 (Article 39) – On mutual administrative assistance in customs matters

– Protocol 5 (Article 49) – Dispute settlement

– Protocol 6 (Article 12) – On reciprocal preferential concessions for certain wines, the reciprocal recognition, protection and control of wine, spirit drinks and aromatised wine names.

The plenipotentiaries of the Community and the plenipotentiaries of Bosnia and Herzegovina have adopted the text of the joint declaration listed below and annexed to this Final Act:

– Joint Declaration on Article 38 (SAA Article 73)

The plenipotentiaries of Bosnia and Herzegovina have taken note of the declaration listed below and annexed to this Final Act:

– Declaration by the Community concerning the exceptional trade measures granted by the Community on the basis of Regulation (EC) No 2007/2000.

Съставено в Люксембург на шестнадесети юни две хиляди и осма година.

Hecho en Luxemburgo, el dieciseis de junio de dosmile ocho.

V Lucemburku dne šestnáctého června dva tisíce osm.

Udfærdiget i Luxembourg den sekstende juni to tusind og otte.

Geschehen zu Luxemburg am sechzehnten Juni zweitausendacht.

Kahe tuhande kaheksanda aasta juunikuu kuueteistkümnendal päeval Luxembourgis.

΄Εγινε στο Λουξεμβούργο, στις δέκα έξι Ιουνίου δύο χιλιάδες οκτώ.

Done at Luxembourg on the sixteenth day of June in the year two thousand and eight.

Fait à Luxembourg, le seize juin deux mille huit.

Fatto a Lussemburgo, addì sedici giugno duemilaotto.

Luksemburgā, divtūkstoš astotā gada sešpadsmitajā jūnijā.

Priimta du tūkstančiai aštuntų metų birželio šešioliktą dieną Liuksemburge.

Kelt Luxembourgban, a kétezer-nyolcadik év június tizenhatodik napján.

Magħmul fil-Lussemburgu, fis-sittax-il jum ta' Ġunju tas-sena elfejn u tmienja.

Gedaan te Luxemburg, de zestiende juni tweeduizend acht.

Sporządzono w Luksemburgu dnia szesnastego czerwca roku dwa tysiące ósmego.

Feito em Luxemburgo, em dezasseis de Junho de dois mil e oito.

Încheiat la Luxembourg, la şaisprezece iunie două mii opt.

V Luxemburgu dňa šestnásteho júna dvetisícosem.

V Luxembourgu, dne šestnajstega junija leta dva tisoč osem.

Tehty Luxemburgissa kuudentenatoista päivänä kesäkuuta vuonna kaksituhattakahdeksan.

Som skedde i Luxemburg den sextonde juni tjugohundraåtta.

Sačinjeno u Luksemburgu, šesnaestoga juna dvije hiljade osme godine.

Sačinjeno u Luksemburgu, šesnaestoga lipnja dvije tisuće osme godine.

Састављено у Луксембургу, шеснаестога јуна двије хиљаде осме године.

За Европейската общност
Por la Comunidad Europea
Za Evropské společenství
For Det Europæiske Fællesskab
Für die Europäische Gemeinschaft
Euroopa Ühenduse nimel
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Κοινότητα
For the European Community
Pour la Communauté européenne
Per la Comunità europea
Eiropas Kopienas vārdā
Europos bendrijos vardu
Az Európai Közösség részéről
Għall-Komunità Ewropea
Voor de Europese Gemeenschap
W imieniu Wspólnoty Europejskiej
Pela Comunidade Europeia
Pentru Comunitatea Europeană
Za Európske spoločenstvo
Za Evropsko skupnost
Euroopan yhteisön puolesta
För Europeiska gemenskapen
Za Evropsku zajednicu
Za Europsku zajednicu
За Европску заједницу

За Босна и Херцеговина
Por Bosnia y Herzegovina
Za Bosnu a Hercegovinu
For Bosnien-Hercegovina
Für Bosnien und Herzegowina
Bosnia ja Hertsegoviina nimel
Για τη Βοσνία-Ερζεγοβίνη
For Bosnia and Herzegovina
Pour la Bosnie-et-Herzégovine
Per la Bosnia-Erzegovina
Bosnijos ir Hercegovinos vardu
Bosnijas un Hercegovinas vārdā
Bosznia és Hercegovina részéről
Għall-Bożnja u Ħerzegovina
Voor Bosnië en Herzegovina
W imieniu Bośni i Hercegowiny
Pela Bósnia e Herzegovina
Pentru Bosnia şi Herţegovina
Za Bosnu a Hercegovinu
Za Bosno in Hercegovino
Bosnia ja Hertsegovinan puolesta
För Bosnien och Hercegovina
Za Bosnu i Hercegovinu
Za Bosnu i Hercegovinu
За Босну и Херцеговину

JOINT DECLARATION

Joint Declaration on Article 38 (SAA Article 73)

The Parties agree that for the purpose of this Agreement, intellectual and industrial property includes in particular copyright, including the copyright in computer programmes, and neighbouring rights, the rights relating to databases, patents including supplementary protection certificates, industrial designs, trademarks and service marks, topographies of integrated circuits, geographical indications, including appellation of origins, and plant variety rights.

The protection of commercial property rights includes in particular the protection against unfair competition as referred to in Article 10bis of the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property and the protection of undisclosed information as referred to in Article 39 of the Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement).

The Parties further agree that the level of protection referred to in Article 38(3) of this Agreement (SAA Article 73(3)) shall include the availability of the measures, procedures and remedies provided for in Directive 2004/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the enforcement of intellectual property rights [1].

[1] OJ L 157, 30.4.2004, p. 45.

DECLARATION BY THE COMMUNITY

Declaration by the Community concerning the exceptional trade measures granted by the Community on the basis of Regulation (EC) No 2007/2000

Considering that exceptional trade measures are granted by the Community to countries participating or linked to the EU Stabilisation and Association Process including Bosnia and Herzegovina on the basis of Council Regulation (EC) No 2007/2000 of 18 September 2000 introducing exceptional trade measures for countries and territories participating in or linked to the European Union's Stabilisation and Association process [1], the Community declares:

– that, in application of Article 19 of this Agreement (SAA Article 34), those of the unilateral autonomous trade measures which are more favourable will apply in addition to the contractual trade concessions offered by the Community in this Agreement as long as Regulation (EC) No 2007/2000 applies;

– that, in particular, for the products covered by Chapters 7 and 8 of the Combined Nomenclature, for which the Common Customs Tariff provides for the application of *ad valorem* customs duties and a specific customs duty, the reduction shall apply also to the specific customs duty in derogation from the relevant provision of Article 13(2) of this Agreement (SAA Article 28(2)).

---

[1] OJ L 240, 23.9.2000, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 530/2007 (OJ L 125, 15.5.2007, p. 1).